



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
HEALTH AFFAIRS

16401 EAST CENTRETECH PARKWAY
AURORA, COLORADO 80011-9066

TRICARE
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY

MB&RB

**CHANGE 5
6010.58-M
MAY 15, 2009**

**PUBLICATIONS SYSTEM CHANGE TRANSMITTAL
FOR
TRICARE REIMBURSEMENT MANUAL (TRM)**

The TRICARE Management Activity has authorized the following addition(s)/revision(s) to the 6010.58-M, issued February 2008.

CHANGE TITLE: FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2009 REIMBURSEMENT UPDATES

PAGE CHANGE(S): See pages 2 and 3.

SUMMARY OF CHANGE(S): This change includes annual updates for the following reimbursement systems/rates: Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs), Hospice, Diagnosis Related Group (DRG), Inpatient Mental Health, Partial Hospitalization, Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs), and Birthing Centers. This change brings this TRICARE Reimbursement Manual up-to-date with published Change 84 (October 14, 2008), Change 85 (October 17, 2008), Change 86 (November 19, 2008), and Change 87 (December 12, 2008) to the August 2002 TRICARE Reimbursement Manual (TRM), 6010.55-M.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2008.

IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Upon direction of the Contracting Officer.

This change is made in conjunction with Feb 2008 TSM, Change No. 5.


Reta Michak
**Chief, Office of Medical Benefits and
Reimbursement Branch**

ATTACHMENT(S): 110 PAGE(S)

DISTRIBUTION: 6010.58-M

**CHANGE 5
6010.58-M
MAY 15, 2009**

REMOVE PAGE(S)

CHAPTER 2

Section 1, pages 5, 6, 9 through 16

CHAPTER 6

Table of Contents, pages 1 and 2

Section 3, pages 3 through 7

Section 7, pages 1 and 2

Section 8, pages 11 through 14

Addendum B (FY 2006), page 1

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum C (FY 2006), pages 1 through 18

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CHAPTER 7

Table of Contents, page 1

Section 1, pages 1 through 7

Addendum A, page 1

Addendum B, page 1

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CHAPTER 8

Table of Contents, pages 1 and 2

Addendum B (FY 2006), pages 1 through 4

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum D (FY 2006), pages 1 through 13

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum E (FY 2006), pages 1 through 26

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

INSERT PAGE(S)

Section 1, pages 5, 6, 9 through 16

Table of Contents, pages 1 and 2

Section 3, pages 3 through 7

Section 7, pages 1 and 2

Section 8, pages 11 through 14

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum B (FY 2009), page 1

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum C (FY 2009), pages 1 through 25

Table of Contents, page 1

Section 1, pages 1 through 7

Addendum A, page 1

Addendum B, page 1

Addendum D (FY 2009), pages 1 through 5

Table of Contents, pages 1 and 2

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum B (FY 2009), page 1

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum D (FY 2009), pages 1 through 6

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Addendum E (FY 2009), pages 1 through 10

**CHANGE 5
6010.58-M
MAY 15, 2009**

REMOVE PAGE(S)

CHAPTER 8 (Continued)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CHAPTER 10

Table of Contents, page 1
Section 1, pages 1 and 2
Addendum A, pages 1 through 4

CHAPTER 11

Table of Contents, page 1
Section 1, page 3
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

INDEX

pages 1 through 4

INSERT PAGE(S)

Addendum F (FY 2009), page 1

Table of Contents, page 1
Section 1, pages 1 and 2
Addendum A, pages 1 through 3

Table of Contents, page 1
Section 1, pages 3 and 4
Addendum A (FY 2009), page 1
Addendum B (FY 2009), pages 1 through 10
Addendum C (FY 2009), pages 1 and 2

pages 1 through 4

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 2, Section 1

Cost-Shares And Deductibles

Shield or Operation Desert Storm, the deductible shall be the amount specified in [paragraph 1.3.1.2](#), for care rendered after October 1, 1991.

Note: The provisions of [paragraph 1.3.1.5](#), also apply to family members of service members who were killed in the Gulf, or who died subsequent to Gulf service; and to service members who retired prior to October 1, 1991, after having served in the Gulf war, and to their family members.

1.3.1.6 Effective December 8, 1995, the annual TRICARE deductible has been waived for family members of selected reserve members called to active duty for 31 days or more in support of Operation Joint Endeavor (the Bosnia peacekeeping mission). Under a nationwide demonstration, TRICARE may immediately begin cost-sharing in accordance with standard TRICARE rules. These beneficiaries will be eligible to use established TRICARE Extra network providers at a reduced cost-share rate. Additionally, in those areas where TRICARE is in full operation, selected reserve members called to active duty for 31 days or more will have the option of enrolling their families in TRICARE Prime.

Note: This demonstration is effective December 8, 1995, and is in effect until such time as Executive Order 12982 expires. TRICARE eligible beneficiaries other than family members of reservists called to active duty in support of Operation Joint Endeavor are not eligible for participation. This demonstration is limited to the annual TRICARE Standard and Extra deductible; other TRICARE cost-sharing continues to apply. All current TRICARE rules, unless specifically provided otherwise, will continue to apply.

Note: Initially the option to enroll in TRICARE Prime was limited to family members of selected reserve members who were called to active duty for 179 days or more. This changed to 31 days or more as of March 10, 2003.

Note: Claims for these beneficiaries are to be paid from financially underwritten funds and reported as such. TMA periodically will calculate and reimburse the contractors for the additional costs incurred as a result of waiving the deductibles on these claims.

1.3.1.7 Adjustment of Excess. Any beneficiary identified under [paragraphs 1.3.1.4](#), [1.3.1.5](#), and [1.3.1.6](#), who paid any deductible in excess of the amounts stipulated is entitled to an adjustment of any amount paid in excess against the annual deductible required under those paragraphs.

1.3.1.8 The deductible amounts identified in this section shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the catastrophic cap amounts identified in [Section 2](#) have been met for the same fiscal year in which the deductible applies.

1.3.2 Deductible Amount: Inpatient Care

None.

1.3.3 Cost-share Amount

1.3.3.1 Outpatient Care

1.3.3.1.1 ADFM or Authorized NATO Beneficiary. The cost-share for outpatient care is 20% of the allowable amount in excess of the annual deductible amount. This includes the professional

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 2, Section 1

Cost-Shares And Deductibles

charges of an individual professional provider for services rendered in a non-TRICARE-approved ASC or birthing center.

1.3.3.1.2 Other Beneficiary. The cost-share applicable to outpatient care for other than active duty and authorized NATO family member beneficiaries is 25% of the allowable amount in excess of the annual deductible amount. This includes: partial hospitalization for alcohol rehabilitation; professional charges of an individual professional provider for services rendered in a non-TRICARE-approved ASC.

1.3.3.2 Inpatient Care

1.3.3.2.1 ADFM: Except in the case of mental health services, ADFMs or their sponsors are responsible for the payment of the first \$25 of the allowable institutional costs incurred with each covered inpatient admission to a hospital or other authorized institutional provider, or the daily charge the beneficiary or sponsor would have been charged had the inpatient care been provided in a Uniformed Service hospital, whichever is greater. (Please reference daily rate chart below.)

FIGURE 2.1-1 UNIFORMED SERVICES HOSPITAL DAILY CHARGE AMOUNTS

PERIOD	DAILY CHARGE
October 1, 2000 - September 30, 2001	\$11.45
April 1, 2001 - Present (for Prime ADFMs only)	\$0.00
October 1, 2001 - September 30, 2002 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$11.90
October 1, 2002 - September 30, 2003 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$12.72
October 1, 2003 - September 30, 2004 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$13.32
October 1, 2004 - September 30, 2005 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$13.90
October 1, 2005 - September 30, 2006 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$14.35
October 1, 2006 - September 30, 2007 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$14.80
October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$15.15
October 1, 2008 - September 30, 2009 (for ADFMs not enrolled in Prime)	\$15.65

Use the daily charge (per diem rate) in effect for each day of the stay to calculate a cost-share for a stay which spans periods.

1.3.3.2.2 Other Beneficiaries: For services exempt from the DRG-based payment system and the mental health per diem payment system and services provided by institutions other than hospitals (i.e., Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs)), the cost-share shall be 25% of the allowable charges.

1.3.3.3 Cost-Shares: Maternity

1.3.3.3.1 Determination. Maternity care cost-share shall be determined as follows:

1.3.3.3.1.1 Inpatient cost-share formula applies to maternity care ending in childbirth in, or on the way to, a hospital inpatient childbirth unit, and for maternity care ending in a non-birth outcome not otherwise excluded.

1.3.3.4 Cost-Shares: DRG-Based Payment System

1.3.3.4.1 General. These special cost-sharing procedures apply only to claims paid under the DRG-based payment system.

1.3.3.4.2 TRICARE Standard.

1.3.3.4.2.1 Cost-shares for ADFMs.

1.3.3.4.2.1.1 Except in the case of mental health services, ADFMs or their sponsors are responsible for the payment of the first \$25 of the allowable institutional costs incurred with each covered inpatient admission to a hospital or other authorized institutional provider, or the amount the beneficiary or sponsor would have been charged had the inpatient care been provided in a Uniformed Service hospital, whichever is greater.

1.3.3.4.2.1.2 Effective for care on or after October 1, 1995, the inpatient cost-sharing for mental health services is \$20 per day for each day of the inpatient admission.

1.3.3.4.2.2 Cost-shares for beneficiaries other than ADFMs.

1.3.3.4.2.2.1 The cost-share will be the lesser of:

1.3.3.4.2.2.1.1 An amount based on a single, specific per diem amount which will not vary regardless of the DRG involved. The following is the DRG inpatient TRICARE Standard cost-sharing per diems for beneficiaries other than ADFMs.

- For FY 2005, the daily rate is \$512.
- For FY 2006, the daily rate is \$535.
- For FY 2007, the daily rate is capped at the FY 2006 level of \$535, per Section 704 of NDAA FY 2007.
- For FY 2008, the daily rate is \$535.
- For FY 2009, the daily rate is \$535.

1.3.3.4.2.2.1.1.1 The per diem amount will be calculated as follows:

- Determine the total allowable DRG-based amounts for services subject to the DRG-based payment system and for beneficiaries other than ADFMs during the same database period used for determining the DRG weights and rates.
- Add in the allowance for Capital and Direct Medical Education (CAP/DME) which have been paid to hospitals during the same database period used for determining the DRG weights and rates.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 2, Section 1

Cost-Shares And Deductibles

- Divide this amount by the total number of patient days for these beneficiaries. This amount will be the average cost per day for these beneficiaries.
- Multiply this amount by 0.25. In this way total cost-sharing amounts will continue to be 25% of the allowable amount.
- Determine any cost-sharing amounts which exceed 25% of the billed charge (see [paragraph 1.3.3.4.2.2.1.2](#)) and divide this amount by the total number of patient days in [paragraph 1.3.3.4.2.2.1.1](#)). Add this amount to the amount in [paragraph 1.3.3.4.2.2.1.1](#). This is the per diem cost-share to be used for these beneficiaries.

1.3.3.4.2.2.1.1.2 The per diem amount will be required for each actual day of the beneficiary's hospital stay which the DRG-based payment covers except for the day of discharge. When the payment ends on a specific day because eligibility ends on either a long-stay or short-stay outlier day, the last day of eligibility is to be counted for determining the per diem cost-sharing amount. For claims involving a same-day discharge which qualify as an inpatient stay (e.g., the patient was admitted with the expectation of a stay of several days, but died the same day) the cost-share is to be based on a one-day stay. (The number of hospital days must contain one day in this situation.) Where long-stay outlier days are subsequently determined to be not medically necessary by a Peer Review Organization (PRO), no cost-share will be required for those days, since payment for such days will be the beneficiary's responsibility entirely.

1.3.3.4.2.2.1.2 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the billed charge. The billed charge to be used includes all inpatient institutional line items billed by the hospital minus any duplicate charges and any charges which can be billed separately (e.g., hospital-based professional services, outpatient services, etc.). The net billed charges for the cost-share computation include comfort and convenience items.

1.3.3.4.2.2.2 Under no circumstances can the cost-share exceed the DRG-based amount.

1.3.3.4.2.2.3 Where the dates of service span different fiscal years, the per diem cost-share amount for each year is to be applied to the appropriate days of the stay.

1.3.3.4.3 TRICARE Extra.

1.3.3.4.3.1 Cost-shares for ADFMs. The cost-sharing provisions for ADFMs are the same as those for TRICARE Standard.

1.3.3.4.3.2 Cost-shares for beneficiaries other than ADFMs. The cost-sharing provisions for beneficiaries other than ADFMs is the same as those for TRICARE Standard, except the per diem copayment is \$250.

1.3.3.4.4 TRICARE Prime. There is no cost-share for ADFMs. For beneficiaries other than ADFMs, the cost-sharing provision is the first \$25 of the allowable institutional costs incurred with each covered inpatient admission to a hospital or other authorized institutional provider, or a per diem rate of \$11, whichever is greater.

1.3.3.4.5 Maternity Services. See [paragraph 1.3.3.3](#), for the cost-sharing provisions for maternity services.

1.3.3.5 Cost-Shares: Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

1.3.3.5.1 General. These special cost-sharing procedures apply only to claims paid under the inpatient mental health per diem payment system. For inpatient claims exempt from this system, the procedures in [paragraph 1.3.3.2](#) or [1.3.3.4](#) are to be followed.

1.3.3.5.2 Cost-shares for ADFMs. Effective for care on or after October 1, 1995, the inpatient cost-sharing for mental health services is \$20 per day for each day of the inpatient admission. This \$20 per day cost-sharing amount applies to admissions to any hospital for mental health services, any RTC, any Substance Use Disorder Rehabilitation Facility (SUDRF), and any PHP providing mental health or substance use disorder rehabilitation services. For Prime ADFMs care provided on or after April 1, 2001, cost-share is \$0 per day. See [Addendum A](#) for further information.

1.3.3.5.3 Cost-shares for beneficiaries other than ADFMs.

1.3.3.5.3.1 Higher volume hospitals and units. With respect to care paid for on the basis of a hospital specific per diem, the cost-share shall be 25% of the hospital specific per diem amount.

1.3.3.5.3.2 Lower volume hospitals and units. For care paid for on the basis of a regional per diem, the cost-share shall be the lower of [paragraph 1.3.3.5.3.2.1](#) or [paragraph 1.3.3.5.3.2.2](#):

1.3.3.5.3.2.1 A fixed daily amount multiplied by the number of covered days. The fixed daily amount shall be 25% of the per diem adjusted so that total beneficiary cost-shares will equal 25% of total payments under the inpatient mental health per diem payment system. This fixed daily amount shall be updated annually and published in the **Federal Register** along with the per diems published pursuant to [Chapter 7, Section 1](#). This fixed daily amount will also be furnished to contractors by TMA. The following fixed daily amounts are effective for services rendered on or after October 1 of each fiscal year.

- Fiscal Year 2000 - \$144 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2001 - \$149 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2002 - \$154 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2003 - \$159 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2004 - \$164 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2005 - \$169 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2006 - \$175 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2007 - \$181 per day.
- Fiscal Year 2008 - \$187 per day.
- **Fiscal Year 2009 - \$193 per day.**

1.3.3.5.3.2.2 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the hospital's billed charges (less any duplicates).

1.3.3.5.4 Claim which spans a period in which two separate per diems exist. A claim subject to the inpatient mental health per diem payment system which spans a period in which two separate per diems exist shall have the cost-share computed on the actual per diem in effect for each day of care.

1.3.3.5.5 Cost-share whenever leave days are involved. There is no patient cost-share for leave days when such days are included in a hospital stay.

1.3.3.5.6 Claims for services that are provided during an inpatient admission which are not included in the per diem rate are to be cost-shared as an inpatient claim if the contractor cannot determine where the service was rendered and the status of the patient when the service was provided. The contractor would need to examine the claim for place of service and type of service to determine if the care was rendered in the hospital while the beneficiary was an inpatient of the hospital. This would include non-mental health claims and mental health claims submitted by individual professional providers rendering medically necessary services during the inpatient admission.

1.3.3.6 Cost-Shares: Partial Hospitalization

Cost-sharing for partial hospitalization is on an inpatient basis. The inpatient cost-share also applies to the associated psychotherapy billed separately by the individual professional provider. These providers will have to identify on the claim form that the psychotherapy is related to a partial hospitalization stay so the proper inpatient cost-sharing can be applied. Effective for care on or after October 1, 1995, the cost-share for ADFMs for inpatient mental health services is \$20 per day for each day of the inpatient admission. For care provided on or after April 1, 2001, the cost-share for ADFMs enrolled in Prime for inpatient mental health services is \$0. For retirees and their family members, the cost-share is 25% of the allowed amount. Since inpatient cost-sharing is being applied, no deductible is to be taken for partial hospitalization regardless of sponsor status. The cost-share for ADFMs is to be taken from the PHP claim.

1.3.3.7 Cost-Shares: Ambulatory Surgery

1.3.3.7.1 Non-Prime ADFMs or Authorized NATO Beneficiary. For all services reimbursed as ambulatory surgery, the cost-share will be \$25 and will be assessed on the facility claim. No cost-share is to be deducted from a claim for professional services related to ambulatory surgery. This applies whether the services are provided in a freestanding ASC, a hospital outpatient department or a hospital emergency room. So long as at least one procedure on the claim is reimbursed as ambulatory surgery, the claim is to be cost-shared as ambulatory surgery as required by this section.

1.3.3.7.2 Other Beneficiaries. Since the cost-share for other beneficiaries is based on a percentage rather than a set amount, it is to be taken from all ambulatory surgery claims. For professional services, the cost-share is 25% of the allowed amount. For the facility claim, the cost-share is the lesser of:

1.3.3.7.2.1 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the applicable group payment rate (see [Chapter 9, Section 1](#)); or

1.3.3.7.2.2 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the billed charges; or

1.3.3.7.2.3 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the allowed amount as determined by the contractor.

1.3.3.7.2.4 The special cost-sharing provisions for beneficiaries other than ADFMs will ensure that these beneficiaries are not disadvantaged by these procedures. In most cases, 25% of the

group payment rate will be less, but because there is some variation within each group, 25% of billed charges could be less in some cases. This will ensure that the beneficiaries get the benefit of the group payment rates when they are more advantageous, but they will never be disadvantaged by them. If there is no group payment rate for a procedure, the cost-share will simply be 25% of the allowed amount.

1.3.3.8 Cost-Shares and Deductible: Former Spouses

1.3.3.8.1 Deductible. In accordance with the FY 1991 Appropriations and Authorization Acts, Sections 8064 and 712 respectively, beginning April 1, 1991, an eligible former spouse is responsible for payment of the first one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) of the reasonable costs/charges for otherwise covered outpatient services and/or supplies provided in any one fiscal year. Although the law defines former spouses as family members of the member or former member, there is no legal familial relationship between the former spouse and the member or former member. Moreover, any TRICARE-eligible children of the former spouse will be included in the member's or former member's family deductible. Therefore, the former spouse cannot contribute to, nor benefit from, any family deductible of the member or former member to whom the former spouse was married or of that of any TRICARE-eligible children. In other words, a former spouse must independently meet the \$150.00 deductible in any fiscal year.

1.3.3.8.2 Cost-Share. An eligible former spouse is responsible for payment of cost-sharing amounts identical to those required for beneficiaries other than ADFMs.

1.3.3.9 Cost-Share Amount: Under Discounted Rate Agreements

Under managed care, where there is a negotiated (discounted) rate agreed to by the network provider, the cost-share shall be based on the following:

1.3.3.9.1 For non-institutional providers providing outpatient care, and for institution-based professional providers rendering both inpatient and outpatient care; the cost-share (20% for outpatient care to ADFMs, 25% for care to all others) shall be applied to (after duplicates and noncovered charges are eliminated), the lowest of the billed charge, the prevailing charge, the maximum allowable prevailing charge (the Medicare Economic Index (MEI) adjusted prevailing), or the negotiated (discounted) charge.

1.3.3.9.2 For institutional providers subject to the DRG-based reimbursement methodology, the cost-share for beneficiaries other than ADFMs shall be the LOWER OF EITHER:

- The single, specific per diem supplied by TMA after the application of the agreed upon discount rate; OR,
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of the billed charge.

1.3.3.9.3 For institutional providers subject to the Mental Health Per Diem Payment System (high volume hospitals and units), the cost-share for beneficiaries other than ADFMs shall be 25% of the hospital per diem amount after it has been adjusted by the discount.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 2, Section 1

Cost-Shares And Deductibles

1.3.3.9.4 For institutional providers subject to the Mental Health per diem payment system (low volume hospitals and units), the cost-share for beneficiaries other than ADFMs shall be the LOWER OF EITHER:

- The fixed daily amount supplied by TMA after the application of the agreed upon discount rate; OR,
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of the billed charge.

1.3.3.9.5 For RTCs, the cost-share for other than ADFMs shall be 25% of the TRICARE rate after it has been adjusted by the discount.

1.3.3.9.6 For institutions and for institutional services being reimbursed on the basis of the TRICARE-determined reasonable costs, the cost-share for beneficiaries other than ADFMs shall be 25% of the allowable billed charges after it has been adjusted by the discount.

Note: For all inpatient care for ADFMs, the cost-share shall continue to be either the daily charge or \$25 per stay, whichever is higher. There is no change to the requirement for the ADFM's cost-share to be applied to the institutional charges for inpatient services. If the contractor learns that the participating provider has billed a beneficiary for a greater cost-share amount, based on the provider's usual billed charges, the contractor shall notify the provider that such an action is a violation of the provider's signed agreement. (Also see [paragraph 1.3.3.4.](#)) For Prime ADFMs, the cost-share is \$0 for care provided on or after April 1, 2001.

1.4 TRICARE Extra

1.4.1 For Extra deductibles and cost-shares, see [Addendum A](#).

1.4.2 If non-enrolled TRICARE beneficiary receives care from a network provider out of the region of residence, and if the beneficiary has not met the fiscal year catastrophic cap, the beneficiary shall pay the Extra cost-share to the provider. The contractor for the beneficiary's residence shall process the claim under TRICARE Extra claims processing procedures if the TRICARE Encounter Provider Record (TEPRV) shows the provider to be contracted.

1.5 Cost-Shares: Ambulance Services

1.5.1 For the basis of payment of ambulance services, see [Chapter 1, Section 14](#).

1.5.2 Outpatient. The following are beneficiary copayment/cost-sharing requirements for medically necessary ambulance services when paid on an outpatient basis:

1.5.2.1 TRICARE Prime

1.5.2.1.1 For care provided prior to April 1, 2001, for ADFMs in pay grades E-1 through E-4, \$10. For care provided on or after April 1, 2001, for ADFMs in pay grades E-1 through E-4, \$0. See [Addendum A](#) for further information.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 2, Section 1

Cost-Shares And Deductibles

1.5.2.1.2 For care provided prior to April 1, 2001, for ADFMs in pay grades E-5 and above, \$15. For care provided on or after April 1, 2001, for ADFMs in pay grades E-5 and above, \$0. See [Addendum A](#) for further information.

1.5.2.1.3 For retirees and their family members, \$20.

1.5.2.2 TRICARE Extra

1.5.2.2.1 A cost-share of 15% of the fee negotiated by the contractor for ADFMs.

1.5.2.2.2 A cost-share of 20% of the fee negotiated by the contractor for retirees, their family members, and survivors.

1.5.2.3 TRICARE Standard

1.5.2.3.1 A cost-share of 20% of the allowable charge for ADFMs.

1.5.2.3.2 A cost-share of 25% of the allowable charge for retirees, their family members, and survivors.

1.5.2.4 Inpatient: Non-Network Providers

1.5.2.4.1 ADFMs. No cost-share is taken for ambulance services (transfers) rendered in conjunction with an inpatient stay.

1.5.2.4.2 Other Beneficiary. The cost-share applicable to inpatient care for beneficiaries other than ADFMs is 25% of the allowable amount.

1.5.2.5 Exceptions

1.5.2.5.1 Inpatient Cost-share Applicable To Each Separate Admission

A separate cost-share amount is applicable to each separate beneficiary for each inpatient admission EXCEPT:

1.5.2.5.1.1 Any admission which is not more than 60 days from the date of the last inpatient discharge shall be treated as one inpatient confinement with the last admission for cost-share amount determination.

1.5.2.5.1.2 Certain heart and lung hospitals are excepted from cost-share requirements. See [Chapter 1, Section 27](#), entitled "Legal Obligation To Pay".

1.5.2.5.2 Inpatient Cost-Share: Maternity Care

See [paragraph 1.3.3.3](#). All admissions related to a single maternity episode shall be considered one confinement regardless of the number of days between admissions. For ADFMs, the cost-share will be applied to the first institutional claim received.

1.5.2.5.3 Special Cost-Share Provisions

Effective October 1, 1987, the inpatient cost-share amount from DRG-exempt institutional provider claims in the following categories cannot exceed that which would have been imposed if the service were subject to the DRG-based payment system. This will not affect ADFMs. For all other beneficiaries, the cost-share shall be the lesser of:

- That calculated according to [paragraph 1.3.3.2.2](#); or
- That calculated according to [paragraph 1.3.3.4.2](#).

1.5.2.5.4 Child Bone Marrow Transplant

All services related to discharges involving bone marrow transplant for a beneficiary less than 18 years old with International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) principal or secondary diagnosis code V42.8 and ICD-9-CM procedure codes 41.0 through 41.04, 41.06, and 41.91.

1.5.2.5.4.1 Child HIV Seropositivity. All services related to discharges involving HIV seropositive beneficiary less than 18 years old with ICD-9-CM principal or secondary diagnosis codes 042, 079.53 and 795.71.

1.5.2.5.4.2 Child Cystic Fibrosis. All services related to discharges involving beneficiary less than 18 years old with ICD-9-CM principle or secondary diagnosis code 277.0 (cystic fibrosis).

1.5.2.5.5 Cost-Sharing for Family Members of a Member who Dies While on Active Duty

Those in Transitional Survivor status, are not distinguished from other ADFMs for cost-sharing purposes. After the Transitional Survivor status ends, eligible TRICARE beneficiaries may be placed in Survivor status and will be responsible for retiree cost-shares. See the Transitional Survivor Status policy in the TRICARE Policy Manual (TPM), [Chapter 10, Section 7.1](#).

1.6 Catastrophic Loss Protection

See [Section 2](#).

- END -

Chapter 6

Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs)

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
1	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (General)
2	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (General Description Of System)
3	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Basis Of Payment)
4	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Applicability Of The DRG System)
5	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Determination Of Payment Amounts)
6	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (DRG Weighting Factors)
7	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs))
8	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Adjustments To Payment Amounts)
9	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Information Provided By TMA)
10	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Charges To Beneficiaries)
A	Health Benefit Program Agreement
B (FY 2007)	TRICARE Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs) - FY 2007
	Figure 6.B.2007-1 69.7% Labor Share/30.3% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Greater Than 1
	Figure 6.B.2007-2 62% Labor Share/38% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Less Than Or Equal To 1
B (FY 2008)	TRICARE Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs) - FY 2008
	Figure 6.B.2008-1 69.7% Labor Share/30.3% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Greater Than 1
	Figure 6.B.2008-2 62% Labor Share/38% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Less Than Or Equal To 1

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008
Chapter 6, Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs)

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
B (FY 2009)	TRICARE Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs) - FY 2009 Figure 6.B.2009-1 69.7% Labor Share/30.3% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Greater Than 1 Figure 6.B.2009-2 62% Labor Share/38% Non-Labor Share If Wage Index Less Than Or Equal To 1
C (FY 2007)	Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2007
C (FY 2008)	Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2008
C (FY 2009)	Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 3

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Basis Of Payment)

3.4.2.1 Criteria for qualifying for interim payments. In order to qualify for interim payments the following conditions must be met. If a condition is not met, e.g., the claim is received out of chronological order, the claim is to be denied.

- The patient has been in the hospital at least 60 days.
- Multiple claims for single individuals must be submitted in chronological order.

3.4.2.2 A hospital may request additional interim payments at intervals of at least 60 days after the date of the first interim bill.

3.4.2.3 Contractor actions on interim claims. Contractors will process the initial claim as a complete claim and each subsequent claim as an adjustment. However, the interim claims are only a method of facilitating cash flow to providers, and the final bill is still the final accounting on the hospital stay. Therefore, upon receipt of the final bill, the contractor is required to review the entire claim to ensure that it has been correctly paid and to ensure that the cost-share has been correctly determined.

3.5 Inpatient Operating Costs

The TRICARE DRG-based payment system provides a payment amount for inpatient operating costs, including:

3.5.1 Operating costs for routine services, such as the costs of room, board, therapy services (physical, speech, etc.), and routine nursing services as well as supplies (e.g., pacemakers) necessary for the treatment of the patient;

3.5.2 Operating costs for ancillary services, such as radiology and laboratory services furnished to hospital inpatients (the professional component of these services is not included and can be billed separately);

3.5.3 Take-home drugs for less than \$40;

3.5.4 Special care unit operating costs (intensive care type unit services); and

3.5.5 Malpractice insurance costs related to services furnished to inpatients.

3.6 Discharges And Transfers

3.6.1 Discharges. Subject to the provisions of [paragraphs 3.6.2](#) and [3.6.3](#), a hospital inpatient is considered discharged from a hospital paid under the TRICARE DRG-based payment system when:

3.6.1.1 The patient is formally released from the hospital; or

3.6.1.2 The patient dies in the hospital.

3.6.1.3 The patient is transferred to a hospital or unit that is excluded from the TRICARE DRG-based payment system under the provisions of [Section 4](#). Such cases can be identified by Form Locator (FL) 17 on the CMS 1450 UB-04 claim form. For discharges with an admission date on or after October 1, 1998, such cases shall be processed as a transfer, if the claim contains one of the

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 3

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Basis Of Payment)

qualifying DRGs listed in [paragraph 3.6.4](#), and the patient is transferred to one of the settings outlined in [paragraph 3.6.3](#).

3.6.2 Acute care transfers. A discharge of a hospital inpatient is considered to be a transfer for purposes of payment under this subsection if the patient is readmitted the same day (unless the readmission is unrelated to the initial discharge) to another hospital is:

3.6.2.1 Paid under the TRICARE DRG-based payment system (such instances will result in two or more claims); or

3.6.2.2 Excluded from being paid under the TRICARE DRG-based payment system because of participation in a statewide cost control program which is exempt from the TRICARE DRG-based payment system under [Section 4](#) (such instances will result in two or more claims); or

3.6.2.3 Authorized as a Designated Provider (DP) [formerly Uniformed Services Treatment Facilities (USTFs)] or a Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) hospital.

3.6.3 Postacute care transfers. A discharge of a hospital inpatient is considered to be a transfer for purposes of this subsection when the patient's discharge is assigned to one of the qualifying DRGs listed in [paragraph 3.6.4](#), and the discharge is made under any of the following circumstances:

3.6.3.1 To a hospital or distinct part hospital unit excluded from the TRICARE DRG-based payment system as described in [Section 4](#). Claims shall be coded 05, 62, or 63 in FL 17 on the CMS 1450 UB-04 claim form. Effective April 1, 2004, claims shall be coded 65 in FL 17 for psychiatric hospitals and units.

3.6.3.2 To a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF). Claims shall be coded 03 or 61 in FL 17 on the CMS 1450 UB-04 claim form.

3.6.3.3 To home under a written plan of care for the provision of home health services from a home health agency and those services begin within three days after the date of discharge. Claims shall be coded 06 in FL 17 on the CMS 1450 UB-04 claim form. Claims coded 06 with a condition code of 42 or 43 in FL 18 shall be processed as a discharge instead of a transfer.

3.6.4 Qualifying DRGs. For discharges with an admission date on or after October 1, 2006, the qualifying DRGs for purposes of [paragraph 3.6.3](#), are listed on the TRICARE web site at <http://www.tricare.mil/drgrates>.

3.6.4.1 For discharges with an admission date on or after October 1, 2008, the qualifying DRGs for purposes of [paragraph 3.6.3](#), are listed in [Addendum C \(FY 2009\)](#).

3.6.5 Payment for discharges. The hospital discharging an inpatient (under [paragraph 3.6.1](#)) is paid in full in accordance with [paragraph 3.4](#).

3.6.6 Payment for transfers.

3.6.6.1 General Rule. Except as provided in [paragraphs 3.6.6.2](#) and [3.6.6.5](#), a hospital that transfers an inpatient under circumstances described in [paragraphs 3.6.2](#) or [3.6.3](#), is paid a

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 3

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Basis Of Payment)

graduated per diem rate for each day of the patient's stay in that hospital, not to exceed the TRICARE DRG-based payment amount that would have been paid if the patient had been discharged to another setting. The per diem rate is determined by dividing the appropriate DRG rate by the geometric mean LOS for the specific DRG to which the case is assigned. Payment is graduated by paying twice the per diem amount for the first day of the stay, and the per diem amount for each subsequent day, up to the full DRG amount. For neonatal claims, other than normal newborns, payment is graduated by paying twice the per diem amount for the first day of the stay, and 125% of the per diem rate for each subsequent day, up to the full DRG amount.

3.6.6.2 Special rule for DRGs 209, 210, and 211 for Fiscal Years (FYs) prior to FY 2006. For fiscal years prior to FY 2006, a hospital that transfers an inpatient under the circumstances described in [paragraph 3.6.3](#) and the transfer is assigned to DRGs 209, 210, and 211 is paid as follows:

3.6.6.2.1 Fifty percent (50%) of the DRG-based payment amount plus one-half of the per diem payment for the DRG for day one (one-half the usual transfer payment of double the per diem for day one).

3.6.6.2.2 Fifty percent (50%) of the per diem for each subsequent day up to the full DRG payment.

3.6.6.3 Special rule for DRGs meeting specific criteria. For discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2005, a hospital that transfers an inpatient under the circumstances described in [paragraph 3.6.3](#) and the transfer is assigned to DRGs 7, 8, 210, 211, 233, 234, 471, 497, 498, 544, 545, 549, and 550 shall be paid under the provisions of [paragraphs 3.6.6.2.1](#) and [3.6.6.2.2](#). For discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2006, those DRGs subject to the special payment rule for transfers are listed in [Addendum C \(FY 2007\)](#). For discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2007, those DRGs subject to the special payment rule for transfers are listed in [Addendum C \(FY 2008\)](#). **For discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2008, those DRGs subject to the special payment rule for transfers are listed in [Addendum C \(FY 2009\)](#).**

3.6.6.4 Outliers.

- A transferring hospital may qualify for an additional payment for extraordinary cases that meet the criteria for long-stay or cost outliers as described in [Section 8, paragraph 3.2.6.1](#). For admissions on or after October 1, 1995, when calculating the cost outlier payment, if the LOS exceeds the geometric mean LOS, the cost outlier threshold shall be limited to the DRG-based payment plus the fixed loss amount. The contractor shall readjudicate claims affected by this change if brought to their attention by any source.
- Refer to <http://www.tricare.mil/drgrates/> for payment details associated with outliers.

3.6.6.5 Transfer assigned to DRG 601. If a transfer is classified into DRG 601 (Neonate, transferred < 5 days old), the transferring hospital is paid in full. Effective October 1, 2008, and thereafter, the DRGs for these descriptions can be found at <http://www.tricare.mil/drgrates/>.

3.7 Leave Of Absence Days

3.7.1 General. Normally, a patient will leave a hospital which is subject to the DRG-based payment system only as a result of a discharge or a transfer. However, there are some circumstances where a patient is admitted for care, and for some reason is sent home temporarily before that care is completed. Hospitals may place patients on a leave of absence when readmission is expected and the patient does not require a hospital level of care during the interim period. Examples of such situations include, but are not limited to, situations where surgery could not be scheduled immediately, a specific surgical team was not available, bilateral surgery was planned, further treatment is indicated following diagnostic tests but cannot begin immediately, a change in the patient's condition requires that scheduled surgery be delayed for a short time, or test results to confirm the need for surgery are delayed.

3.7.2 Billing for leave of absence days. In billing for inpatient stays which include a leave of absence, hospitals are to use the actual admission and discharge dates and are to identify all leave of absence days by using revenue code 18X for such days. Contractors are to disallow all leave of absence days. Neither the Program nor the beneficiary may be billed for days of leave.

3.7.3 DRG-based payments for stays including leave of absence days. Placing a patient on a leave of absence will not result in two DRG-based payments, nor can any payment be made for leave of absence days. Only one claim is to be submitted when the patient is formally discharged (as opposed to being placed on leave of absence), and only one DRG-based payment is to be made. The contractor should ensure that the leave of absence does not result in long-stay outlier days being paid and that it does not increase the beneficiary's cost-share.

3.7.4 Services received while on leave of absence. The technical component of laboratory tests obtained while on a leave of absence would be included in the DRG-based payment to the hospital. The professional component is to be cost-shared as inpatient. Tests performed in a physician's office or independent laboratory are also included in the DRG-based payment.

3.7.5 Patient dies while on leave of absence. If patient should die while on leave of absence, the date the patient left the hospital shall be treated as the date of discharge.

3.8 Area Wage Indexes

The labor-related portion of the ASA will be adjusted to account for the differences in wages among geographic areas and will correspond to the labor market areas used in the Medicare PPS, and the actual indexes used will be those used in the Medicare PPS. The wage index used is to be the one for the hospital's actual address--not for the hospital's billing address.

3.9 Redesignation Of Certain Hospitals To Other Wage Index Areas

TRICARE is simply following this statutory requirement for the Medicare Prospective Payment System (PPS), and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) determines the areas affected and wage indexes used.

3.9.1 Admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1988. A hospital located in a rural county adjacent to one or more urban areas shall be treated as being located in the urban area to which

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 3

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Basis Of Payment)

the greatest number of workers commute. The area wage index for the urban area shall be used for the rural county.

3.9.2 Admissions occurring on or after April 1, 1990. In order to correct inequities resulting from application of the rules in [paragraph 3.9.1](#), CMS modified the rules for those rural hospitals deemed to be urban. TRICARE has also adopted these changes. Some of these hospitals continue to use the urban area wage index, others use a wage index computed specifically for the rural county, and others use the statewide rural wage index.

3.9.3 Admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1991. PL 101-239 created the Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board (MGCRB) to reclassify individual hospitals to different wage index areas based on requests from the hospitals. These reclassifications are intended to eliminate the continuing inequities caused by the reclassification actions described in [paragraphs 3.9.1](#) and [3.9.2](#). TRICARE has adopted these hospital-specific reclassifications effective for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1991.

3.9.4 Admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1997. The wage index for an urban hospital may not be lower than the statewide area rural wage index.

3.10 Admissions Occurring On Or After October 1, 2004

TRICARE has adopted the revisions CMS has made to the labor market areas and the wage index changes outlined in CMS' August 11, 2004, Final Rule, including the out-commuting wage index adjustment.

3.11 Refer to TMA's DRG home page at <http://www.tricare.mil/drgrates/> for annual DRG wage index updates.

- END -

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System (Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs))

Issue Date: October 8, 1987

Authority: [32 CFR 199.14\(a\)\(1\)](#)

1.0 APPLICABILITY

This policy is mandatory for reimbursement of services provided by either network or non-network providers. However, alternative network reimbursement methodologies are permitted when approved by the TRICARE Management Activity (TMA) and specifically included in the network provider agreement.

2.0 ISSUE

What are the Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs) under the TRICARE **Diagnosis Related Group (DRG)**-based payment system, and how are they used and calculated?

3.0 POLICY

3.1 General

The ASA represents the adjusted average operating cost for treating all TRICARE beneficiaries in all DRGs during the database period. During Fiscal Year (FY) 1988 the TRICARE DRG-based payment system used two ASAs--one for urban areas and one for rural areas. Beginning in FY 1989 (admissions on or after October 1, 1988), three ASAs are used--one for large urban areas, one for other urban areas, and one for rural areas. Effective October 1, 1994, rural hospitals will receive the same payment rate as other urban hospitals. Effective April 1, through September 30, 2003, and November 1, 2003 forward, hospitals located in other areas shall receive the same ASA payment rate as large urban hospitals.

3.2 Calculation Of The ASA

The following procedures will be followed in calculating the TRICARE ASA.

3.2.1 Apply the Cost-to-Charge Ratio (CCR). In this step each charge is reduced to a representative cost by using the Medicare CCR. Effective FY 2007, the CCR is 0.3967. Effective FY 2008, the CCR is 0.3888. **Effective FY 2009, the CCR is 0.3796.**

3.2.2 Increase for Bad Debts. The base standardized amount will be increased by 0.01 in order to reimburse hospitals for bad debt expenses attributable to TRICARE beneficiaries. The base

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 7

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System
(Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs))

standardized amount will be increased by 0.0060 for FY 2000, 0.0055 for FY 2001, and through July 14, 2001, and by 0.0070 as of July 15, 2001 and subsequent years.

3.2.3 Update for Inflation. Each record in the database will be updated to fiscal year 1988 using a factor equal to 1.07. Thereafter, any recalculation of the ASA will use an inflation factor equal to the hospital market basket index used by the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in their Prospective Payment System (PPS).

3.2.4 Preliminary Non-Teaching Standardized Amount. At this point Indirect Medical Education (IDME) costs have been removed through standardization in the weight methodology and direct medical education costs have been removed through the application of the Medicare CCR which does not include direct medical education costs. Therefore, a non-teaching standardized amount will be computed by dividing aggregate costs by the number of discharges in the database.

3.2.5 Preliminary Teaching Standardized Amounts. A separate standardized amount will be calculated for each teaching hospital to reimburse for IDME expenses. This will be done by multiplying the non-teaching standardized amount by 1.0 plus each hospital's IDME factor.

3.2.6 System Standardization. The preliminary standardized amounts will be further standardized using a factor which equals total DRG payments using the preliminary standardized amounts divided by the sum of all costs in the database (updated for inflation). To achieve standardization, each preliminary standardized amount will be divided by this factor. This step is necessary so that total DRG system outlays, given the same distribution among hospitals and diagnoses, are equal whether based on DRGs or on charges reduced to costs.

3.2.7 Labor-Related And Nonlabor-related Portions of the ASA. The ASA shall be divided into labor-related and nonlabor-related portions according to the ratio of these amounts in the national ASA under the Medicare PPS. Since October 1, 1997, the labor-related portion of the ASA equals 71.1% and the non-labor portion equals 28.9%. Effective October 1, 2004, for wage index values greater than 1.0, the labor related portion of the ASA shall equal 71.1%. Effective October 1, 2004, and subsequent years, for wage indexes less than or equal to 1.0 the labor related portion of the ASA shall equal 62%. Effective October 1, 2005, and subsequent years, for wage index values greater than 1.0, the labor related portion of the ASA shall equal 69.7%.

3.2.8 Updating the Standardized Amounts. For years subsequent to the initial year, the standardized amounts will be updated by the final published Medicare annual update factor, unless the standardized amounts are recalculated.

- END -

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 8

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System
(Adjustments To Payment Amounts)

3.2.6.4.1.3 For admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1997, the following steps shall be followed when calculating cost outlier payments for all cases other than neonates and children's hospitals:

$$\text{Standard Cost} = (\text{Billed Charges} \times \text{CCR})$$

$$\text{Outlier Payment} = 80\% \text{ of } (\text{Standard Cost} - \text{Threshold})$$

$$\text{Total Payments} = \text{Outlier Payments} + (\text{DRG Base Rate} \times (1 + (\text{IDME})))$$

Note: Noncovered charges should continue to be subtracted from the billed charges prior to multiplying the billed charges by the CCR.

3.2.6.4.1.4 The CCR for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 2006, is 0.3967. The CCR for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 2007, is 0.3888. **The CCR for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 2008, is 0.3796.**

3.2.6.4.1.5 The National Operating Standard Cost as a Share of Total Costs (NOSCASTC) for calculating the cost-outlier threshold for FY 2007 is 0.925, for FY 2008 is 0.925, **and for FY 2009 is 0.925.**

3.2.6.4.2 For FY 2007, a fixed loss cost-outlier threshold is set of \$22,649. Effective October 1, 2006, the cost-outlier threshold shall be the DRG-based amount (wage-adjusted) plus the IDME payment, plus the flat rate of \$22,649 (also wage-adjusted).

3.2.6.4.3 For FY 2008, a fixed loss cost-outlier threshold is set of \$22,649. Effective October 1, 2007, the cost-outlier threshold shall be the DRG-based amount (wage-adjusted) plus the IDME payment, plus the flat rate of \$22,649 (also wage-adjusted).

3.2.6.4.4 For FY 2009, a fixed loss cost-outlier threshold is set of \$20,185. Effective October 1, 2008, the cost-outlier threshold shall be the DRG-based amount (wage-adjusted) plus the IDME payment, plus the flat rate of \$20,185 (also wage-adjusted).

The cost-outlier threshold shall be calculated as follows:

$$\{[\text{Fixed Loss Threshold} \times ((\text{Labor-Related Share} \times \text{Applicable wage index}) + \text{Non-labor-related share}) \times \text{NOSCASTC}] + (\text{DRG Base Payment (wage-adjusted)} \times (1 + \text{IDME}))\}$$

Example: Using FY 1999 figures $\{[10,129 \times ((0.7110 \times \text{Applicable wage index}) + 0.2890) \times 0.913] + (\text{DRG Based Payment (wage-adjusted)} \times (1 + \text{IDME}))\}$

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 8

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System
(Adjustments To Payment Amounts)

3.2.6.5 Burn Outliers

3.2.6.5.1 Burn outliers generally will be subject to the same outlier policies applicable to the TRICARE DRG-based payment system except as indicated below. For admissions prior to October 1, 1998, there are six DRGs related to burn cases. They are:

- 456 - Burns, transferred to another acute care facility
- 457 - Extensive burns w/o O.R. procedure
- 458 - Non-extensive burns with skin graft
- 459 - Non-extensive burns with wound debridement or other O.R. procedure
- 460 - Non-extensive burns w/o O.R. procedure
- 472 - Extensive burns with O.R. procedure

3.2.6.5.2 Effective for admissions on or after October 1, 1998, the above listed DRGs are no longer valid.

3.2.6.5.3 For admissions on or after October 1, 1998, there are eight DRGs related to burn cases. They are:

- 504 - Extensive 3rd degree burn w skin graft
- 505 - Extensive 3rd degree burn w/o skin graft
- 506 - Full thick burn w sk graft or inhal inj w cc or sig tr
- 507 - Full thick burn w sk graft or inhal inj w/o cc or sig tr
- 508 - Full thick burn w/o sk graft or inhal inj w cc or sig tr
- 509 - Full thick burn w/o sk graft or inhal inj w/o cc or sig tr
- 510 - Non-extensive burns w cc or significant trauma
- 511 - Non-extensive burns w/o cc or significant trauma

3.2.6.5.3.1 Effective October 1, 2008, and thereafter, the DRGs for these descriptions can be found at <http://www.tricare.mil/drgrates/>.

3.2.6.5.3.2 For burn cases with admissions occurring prior to October 1, 1988, there are no special procedures. The marginal cost factor for outliers for all such cases will be 60%.

3.2.6.5.3.3 Burn cases which qualify as short-stay outliers, regardless of the date of admission, will be reimbursed according to the procedures for short-stay outliers.

3.2.6.5.3.4 Burn cases with admissions occurring on or after October 1, 1988, which qualify as cost outliers will be reimbursed using a marginal cost factor of 90%.

3.2.6.5.3.5 For a burn outlier in a children's hospital, the appropriate children's hospital outlier threshold is to be used (see below), but the marginal cost factor is to be either 60% or 90% according to the criteria above.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Section 8

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE DRG-Based Payment System
(Adjustments To Payment Amounts)

3.2.6.6 Children's Hospital Outliers

The following special provisions apply to cost outliers.

3.2.6.6.1 The threshold shall be the same as that applied to other hospitals.

3.2.6.6.2 Effective October 1, 2006, the standardized costs are calculated using a CCR of 0.4282. Effective October 1, 2007, the CCR was 0.4198. (This is equivalent to the Medicare CCR increased to account for CAP/DME costs.) **Effective October 1, 2008, the CCR was 0.4099.**

3.2.6.6.3 The marginal cost factor shall be 80%.

3.2.6.6.4 For admissions occurring during FY 2007, the marginal cost factor shall be adjusted by 1.27. For admissions occurring during FY 2008, the marginal cost factor shall be adjusted by 1.26. **For admissions occurring during FY 2009, the marginal cost factor shall be adjusted by 1.14.**

3.2.6.6.5 The NOSCASTC for calculating the cost-outlier threshold for FY 2007 the NOSCASTC is 0.925, for FY 2008, the NOSCASTC is 0.925, **and for FY 2009, the NOSCASTC is 0.925.**

The following calculation shall be used in determining cost outlier payments for children's hospitals and neonates:

Step 1: Computation of Standardized Costs:

Billed Charges x CCR

(Non-covered charges shall be subtracted from the billed charges prior to multiplying the charges by the CCR.)

Step 2: Determination of Cost-Outlier Threshold:

{[Fixed Loss Threshold x ((Labor-Related Share x Applicable wage index) + Non-labor-related share) x NOSCASTC] + [DRG Based Payment (wage-adjusted) x (1 + IDME)]}

Step 3: Determination of Cost Outlier Payment

{[(Standardized costs - Cost-Outlier Threshold) x Marginal Cost Factor] x Adjustment Factor}

Step 4: Total Payments = Outlier Payments + [DRG Base Rate x (1 + IDME)]

3.2.6.7 Neonatal Outliers

Neonatal outliers in hospitals subject to the TRICARE DRG-based payment system (other than children's hospitals) shall be determined under the same rules applicable to children's hospitals, except that the standardized costs for cost outliers shall be calculated using the CCR of 0.64. Effective for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 2005, and subsequent years, the CCR used to calculate cost outliers for neonates in acute care hospitals shall be reduced to the same CCR used for all other acute care hospitals.

3.2.7 IDME adjustment

3.2.7.1 General

The DRG-based payments for any hospital which has a teaching program approved under Medicare Regulation Section 413.85, Title 42 CFR shall be adjusted to account for IDME costs. The adjustment factor used shall be the one in effect on the date of discharge (see below). The adjustment will be made by multiplying the total DRG-based amount by 1.0 plus a hospital-specific factor equal to:

$$1.04 \times \left[\left(1.0 + \frac{\text{number of interns + residents}}{\text{number of beds}} \right)^{.5795} - 1.0 \right]$$

- For admissions occurring during FY 2007, the same formula shall be used except the first number shall be 1.00.
- For admissions occurring during FY 2008 and subsequent years, the same formula shall be used except the first number shall be 1.02.
- For admissions occurring during FY 2009 and subsequent years, the same formula shall be used except the first number shall be 1.02.

3.2.7.2 Number of Interns and Residents

TRICARE will use the number of interns and residents from CMS most recently available Provider Specific File.

3.2.7.3 Number of Beds

TRICARE will use the number of beds from CMS's most recently available Provider Specific File.

3.2.7.4 Updates of IDME Factors

3.2.7.4.1 TRICARE will use the ration of interns and residents to beds from CMS' most recently available Provider Specific File to update the IDME adjustment factors. The ratio will be provided to the contractors to update each hospital's IDME adjustment factor at the same time as the annual

TRICARE Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs) - FY 2009

These amounts are effective for admissions occurring on or after October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009.

FIGURE 6.B.2009-1 69.7% LABOR SHARE/30.3% NON-LABOR SHARE IF WAGE INDEX GREATER THAN 1

LABOR RELATED	NON-LABOR RELATED	TOTAL
\$3,273.53	\$1,423.07	\$4,696.60

FIGURE 6.B.2009-2 62% LABOR SHARE/38% NON-LABOR SHARE IF WAGE INDEX LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1

LABOR RELATED	NON-LABOR RELATED	TOTAL
\$2,911.89	\$1,784.71	\$4,696.60

Cost-share per diem for beneficiaries other than dependents of active duty member..... \$535.00

Note: The cost-share per diem for FY 2007 is capped at the FY 2006 level of \$535, per Section 704 of NDAA 2007. The cost-share per diem for FY 2008 and FY 2009 continues to be \$535.

- END -

Chapter 6

Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

Effective for admissions on or after October 1, 2008. The second column labeled "PAC XFER" indicates whether the DRG is subject to the post acute care transfer policy. The third column labeled "PAC PAY" indicates whether the DRG is subject to the post acute care special payment provision.

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
1	No	No	Heart transplant or implant of heart assist system w MCC	31.2385	48.8	33.8	6
2	No	No	Heart transplant or implant of heart assist system w/o MCC	12.4056	22.5	16.6	3
3	Yes	No	ECMO or trach w MV 96+ hrs or PDX exc face, mouth & neck w maj O.R.	21.0131	43.3	31.8	6
4	Yes	No	Trach w MV 96+ hrs or PDX exc face, mouth & neck w/o maj O.R.	11.1376	28.9	22.6	5
5	No	No	Liver transplant w MCC or intestinal transplant	16.0022	33.0	22.7	3
6	No	No	Liver transplant w/o MCC	4.9206	8.9	8.5	4
7	No	No	Lung transplant	9.6998	16.3	13.7	3
8	No	No	Simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplant	5.4180*	11.9	10.1	2
9	No	No	Bone marrow transplant	9.5788	26.8	20.2	3
10	No	No	Pancreas transplant	4.1343*	10.8	9.1	1
11	No	No	Tracheostomy for face,mouth & neck diagnoses w MCC	5.0613	11.8	8.1	1
12	No	No	Tracheostomy for face,mouth & neck diagnoses w CC	3.7577	9.3	8.2	3
13	No	No	Tracheostomy for face,mouth & neck diagnoses w/o CC/ MCC	1.9394	5.8	5.2	1
20	No	No	Intracranial vascular procedures w PDX hemorrhage w MCC	10.6834	19.3	16.5	4
21	No	No	Intracranial vascular procedures w PDX hemorrhage w CC	5.9634	15.7	14.0	5
22	No	No	Intracranial vascular procedures w PDX hemorrhage w/o CC/MCC	4.3094	10.6	9.8	4
23	No	No	Cranio w major dev impl/acute complex CNS PDX w MCC or chemo implant	5.8493	12.3	7.2	1
24	No	No	Cranio w major dev impl/acute complex CNS PDX w/o MCC	3.5883	9.5	6.9	1
25	Yes	No	Craniotomy & endovascular intracranial procedures age >17 w MCC	5.1147	11.3	7.9	1
26	Yes	No	Craniotomy & endovascular intracranial procedures age >17 w CC	3.4611	7.7	5.8	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
27	Yes	No	Craniotomy & endovascular intracranial procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	2.3289	3.6	2.9	1
28	Yes	Yes	Spinal procedures w MCC	3.7301	8.1	6.3	1
29	Yes	Yes	Spinal procedures w CC or spinal neurostimulators	2.8848	5.6	4.0	1
30	Yes	Yes	Spinal procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.7511	3.4	2.7	1
31	Yes	No	Ventricular shunt procedures age >17 w MCC	6.3150	14.8	8.7	1
32	Yes	No	Ventricular shunt procedures age >17 w CC	2.1422	4.2	3.2	1
33	Yes	No	Ventricular shunt procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.4802	2.6	2.2	1
34	No	No	Carotid artery stent procedure w MCC	3.5764*	7.3	4.6	1
35	No	No	Carotid artery stent procedure w CC	2.2843	3.9	2.1	1
36	No	No	Carotid artery stent procedure w/o CC/MCC	1.6646	1.5	1.3	1
37	No	No	Extracranial procedures w MCC	2.7445	6.4	4.0	1
38	No	No	Extracranial procedures w CC	1.7331	3.1	2.2	1
39	No	No	Extracranial procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2695	1.6	1.4	1
40	Yes	Yes	Periph/cranial nerve & other nerv syst proc w MCC	4.0873	11.8	6.8	1
41	Yes	Yes	Periph/cranial nerve & other nerv syst proc w CC or periph neurostim	1.9797	5.2	3.4	1
42	Yes	Yes	Periph/cranial nerve & other nerv syst proc w/o CC/MCC	1.6632	2.3	1.8	1
52	No	No	Spinal disorders & injuries w CC/MCC	1.8815	7.4	5.6	1
53	No	No	Spinal disorders & injuries w/o CC/MCC	0.9003	2.6	2.1	1
54	Yes	No	Nervous system neoplasms w MCC	1.3131	5.4	3.9	1
55	Yes	No	Nervous system neoplasms w/o MCC	1.0374	4.4	3.2	1
56	Yes	No	Degenerative nervous system disorders w MCC	3.5855	11.8	7.6	1
57	Yes	No	Degenerative nervous system disorders w/o MCC	0.9699	5.4	3.6	1
58	No	No	Multiple sclerosis & cerebellar ataxia w MCC	1.9236	7.5	5.8	1
59	No	No	Multiple sclerosis & cerebellar ataxia w CC	1.0012	5.1	4.2	1
60	No	No	Multiple sclerosis & cerebellar ataxia w/o CC/MCC	0.7960	3.7	3.0	1
61	No	No	Acute ischemic stroke w use of thrombolytic agent w MCC	2.6624	8.9	8.2	3
62	No	No	Acute ischemic stroke w use of thrombolytic agent w CC	2.1889	5.8	5.3	2
63	No	No	Acute ischemic stroke w use of thrombolytic agent w/o CC/MCC	1.8368	4.3	3.8	1
64	Yes	No	Intracranial hemorrhage or cerebral infarction w MCC	2.4223	7.8	5.1	1
65	Yes	No	Intracranial hemorrhage or cerebral infarction w CC	1.3422	5.1	4.0	1
66	Yes	No	Intracranial hemorrhage or cerebral infarction w/o CC/MCC	1.0291	3.4	2.7	1
67	No	No	Nonspecific cva & precerebral occlusion w/o infarct w MCC	2.5320	8.4	5.2	1
68	No	No	Nonspecific cva & precerebral occlusion w/o infarct w/o MCC	1.0746	3.3	2.4	1
69	No	No	Transient ischemia	0.8024	2.2	1.9	1
70	Yes	No	Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders w MCC	2.4228	7.7	5.2	1
71	Yes	No	Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders w CC	1.1280	5.3	4.0	1
72	Yes	No	Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.8984	3.2	2.2	1
73	No	No	Cranial & peripheral nerve disorders w MCC	1.4929	6.7	4.9	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
74	No	No	Cranial & peripheral nerve disorders w/o MCC	0.9291	3.7	2.9	1
75	No	No	Viral meningitis w CC/MCC	1.0894	4.7	3.5	1
76	No	No	Viral meningitis w/o CC/MCC	0.6121	3.0	2.6	1
77	No	No	Hypertensive encephalopathy w MCC	1.9862	6.3	4.6	1
78	No	No	Hypertensive encephalopathy w CC	1.0656	3.3	2.7	1
79	No	No	Hypertensive encephalopathy w/o CC/MCC	1.0418	3.2	2.3	1
80	No	No	Nontraumatic stupor & coma w MCC	1.5013	2.8	2.2	1
81	No	No	Nontraumatic stupor & coma w/o MCC	0.6559	2.3	1.9	1
82	No	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma >1 hr w MCC	3.3099	7.9	4.5	1
83	No	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma >1 hr w CC	1.2563	4.1	3.3	1
84	No	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma >1 hr w/o CC/MCC	0.8128	2.6	2.0	1
85	Yes	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age >17 w MCC	1.6365	6.0	4.1	1
86	Yes	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age >17 w CC	1.1863	4.5	2.9	1
87	Yes	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.6624	2.4	1.9	1
88	No	No	Concussion age >17 w MCC	2.3267	5.7	3.5	1
89	No	No	Concussion age >17 w CC	1.0894	2.9	2.2	1
90	No	No	Concussion age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.8133	1.7	1.4	1
91	Yes	No	Other disorders of nervous system w MCC	1.9290	7.8	4.6	1
92	Yes	No	Other disorders of nervous system w CC	0.9204	4.0	2.9	1
93	Yes	No	Other disorders of nervous system w/o CC/MCC	0.7098	2.6	2.0	1
94	No	No	Bacterial & tuberculous infections of nervous system w MCC	3.6415	11.3	8.7	1
95	No	No	Bacterial & tuberculous infections of nervous system w CC	2.2865	8.4	7.3	2
96	No	No	Bacterial & tuberculous infections of nervous system w/o CC/MCC	2.0101	6.3	5.2	1
97	No	No	Non-bacterial infect of nervous sys exc viral meningitis w MCC	3.5635	12.6	9.6	2
98	No	No	Non-bacterial infect of nervous sys exc viral meningitis w CC	1.5159	6.7	4.3	1
99	No	No	Non-bacterial infect of nervous sys exc viral meningitis w/o CC/MCC	1.1538	5.2	4.1	1
100	Yes	No	Seizures age >17 w MCC	1.4672	5.2	3.7	1
101	Yes	No	Seizures age >17 w/o MCC	0.7402	2.9	2.4	1
102	No	No	Headaches age >17 w MCC	0.9595	4.0	3.0	1
103	No	No	Headaches age >17 w/o MCC	0.6883	3.1	2.4	1
104	No	No	Craniotomy, ventricular shunt & endovasc intracranial proc age 0-17	2.2151	7.9	3.6	1
105	No	No	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age 0-17	0.5757	2.4	1.8	1
106	No	No	Concussion age 0-17	0.5719	1.5	1.3	1
107	No	No	Seizures & headaches age 0-17	0.4934	2.5	2.0	1
108	No	No	Extraocular procedures except orbit age 0-17	0.7950	1.2	1.1	1
109	No	No	Other disorders of the eye age 0-17	0.3759	2.3	1.9	1
110	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat O.R. procedures age 0-17	0.7096	2.1	1.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
111	No	No	Sinus & mastoid procedures age 0-17	1.0663	3.8	3.1	1
112	No	No	Otitis media & URI age 0-17	0.2910	2.1	1.7	1
113	No	No	Orbital procedures w CC/MCC	1.9454	4.0	3.2	1
114	No	No	Orbital procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.9967	2.8	2.1	1
115	No	No	Extraocular procedures except orbit age >17	1.0592	3.3	3.0	1
116	No	No	Intraocular procedures w CC/MCC	1.2594*	4.1	2.6	1
117	No	No	Intraocular procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.7461	1.8	1.5	1
118	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age 0-17	0.4882	2.7	2.1	1
119	No	No	Dental & Oral Diseases age 0-17	0.5871	2.9	2.2	1
120	No	No	Respiratory infections & inflammations age 0-17	1.5049	7.9	6.0	1
121	No	No	Acute major eye infections w CC/MCC	0.6398	3.9	3.6	1
122	No	No	Acute major eye infections w/o CC/MCC	0.5339	3.4	3.0	1
123	No	No	Neurological eye disorders	0.7179	3.1	2.6	1
124	No	No	Other disorders of the eye age >17 w MCC	1.1813*	5.3	3.9	1
125	No	No	Other disorders of the eye age >17 w/o MCC	0.6683	3.3	2.6	1
129	No	No	Major head & neck procedures w CC/MCC or major device	2.2954	4.2	3.4	1
130	No	No	Major head & neck procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2312	2.8	2.3	1
131	No	No	Cranial/facial procedures w CC/MCC	2.1561	4.2	3.3	1
132	No	No	Cranial/facial procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.4051	1.7	1.5	1
133	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat O.R. procedures age >17 w CC/MCC	1.2449	3.2	2.5	1
134	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat O.R. procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.8335	1.8	1.5	1
135	No	No	Sinus & mastoid procedures age >17 w CC/MCC	2.0723	6.0	4.1	1
136	No	No	Sinus & mastoid procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.5106	2.8	2.1	1
137	No	No	Mouth procedures w CC/MCC	1.4679	5.2	3.3	1
138	No	No	Mouth procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.9242	2.3	1.9	1
139	No	No	Salivary gland procedures	0.8665	1.3	1.2	1
140	No	No	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age 0-17	0.4434	2.8	2.3	1
141	No	No	Bronchitis & asthma age 0-17	0.3779	2.4	2.0	1
142	No	No	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age 0-17	0.9224	2.1	1.7	1
143	No	No	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age 0-17	0.9680	4.5	3.0	1
144	No	No	Hernia procedures age 0-17	0.6473	2.0	1.5	1
145	No	No	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age 0-17	0.3455	2.4	1.9	1
146	No	No	Ear, nose, mouth & throat malignancy w MCC	2.2724*	9.4	6.6	1
147	No	No	Ear, nose, mouth & throat malignancy w CC	1.6666	5.4	3.5	1
148	No	No	Ear, nose, mouth & throat malignancy w/o CC/MCC	0.7100	2.7	1.8	1
149	No	No	Dysequilibrium	0.6691	2.2	1.8	1
150	No	No	Epistaxis w MCC	1.3602*	5.2	3.7	1
151	No	No	Epistaxis w/o MCC	0.6565	2.4	2.0	1
152	No	No	Otitis media & URI age >17 w MCC	0.7770	3.9	3.3	1
153	No	No	Otitis media & URI age >17 w/o MCC	0.5279	2.4	2.1	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
154	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age >17 w MCC	1.5644	5.8	4.4	1
155	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age >17 w CC	0.8071	3.2	2.7	1
156	No	No	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.5681	2.4	2.0	1
157	No	No	Dental & Oral Diseases age >17 w MCC	1.0478	4.5	3.4	1
158	No	No	Dental & Oral Diseases age >17 w CC	0.7813	3.3	2.6	1
159	No	No	Dental & Oral Diseases age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.6114	2.4	2.0	1
160	No	No	Other digestive system diagnoses age 0-17	0.6443	3.6	2.1	1
161	No	No	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age 0-17	1.2573	2.9	2.3	1
162	No	No	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age 0-17	0.8700	1.9	1.6	1
163	Yes	No	Major chest procedures w MCC	4.9819	13.2	10.7	2
164	Yes	No	Major chest procedures w CC	2.6388	7.6	6.4	2
165	Yes	No	Major chest procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.6752	4.5	3.7	1
166	Yes	No	Other resp system O.R. procedures w MCC	3.6717	11.4	8.7	2
167	Yes	No	Other resp system O.R. procedures w CC	1.9070	6.6	5.1	1
168	Yes	No	Other resp system O.R. procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.3257	4.3	3.3	1
169	No	No	Fx, sprn, strn & disl except femur, hip, pelvis & thigh age 0-17	0.4205	1.4	1.3	1
170	No	No	Cellulitis age 0-17	0.3989	2.7	2.3	1
171	No	No	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age 0-17	0.4434	1.7	1.4	1
172	No	No	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age 0-17	0.3280	2.5	1.9	1
173	No	No	Urethral procedures age 0-17	0.5696#	2.4	2.4	1
174	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract infections age 0-17	0.4025	3.0	2.5	1
175	Yes	No	Pulmonary embolism w MCC	1.5659	6.2	5.3	1
176	Yes	No	Pulmonary embolism w/o MCC	1.0013	4.5	3.8	1
177	Yes	No	Respiratory infections & inflammations age >17 w MCC	2.4099	9.6	7.4	1
178	Yes	No	Respiratory infections & inflammations age >17 w CC	1.7119	7.4	5.9	1
179	Yes	No	Respiratory infections & inflammations age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.1799	5.4	4.3	1
180	No	No	Respiratory neoplasms w MCC	2.0023	7.7	6.0	1
181	No	No	Respiratory neoplasms w CC	1.3092	5.2	4.0	1
182	No	No	Respiratory neoplasms w/o CC/MCC	0.9345	3.5	2.7	1
183	No	No	Major chest trauma w MCC	1.5726	5.5	4.3	1
184	No	No	Major chest trauma w CC	0.8668	2.9	2.3	1
185	No	No	Major chest trauma w/o CC/MCC	0.7136	2.3	1.9	1
186	Yes	No	Pleural effusion w MCC	2.1748	8.0	6.5	1
187	Yes	No	Pleural effusion w CC	1.2995	5.7	4.2	1
188	Yes	No	Pleural effusion w/o CC/MCC	0.7476	3.1	2.6	1
189	No	No	Pulmonary edema & respiratory failure	1.4106	5.8	4.5	1
190	Yes	No	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease w MCC	1.3224	5.5	4.5	1
191	Yes	No	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease w CC	0.9883	4.5	3.6	1
192	Yes	No	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease w/o CC/MCC	0.7342	3.7	3.0	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
193	Yes	No	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age >17 w MCC	1.4800	5.8	4.7	1
194	Yes	No	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age >17 w CC	0.9633	4.3	3.6	1
195	Yes	No	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.7105	3.3	2.8	1
196	Yes	No	Interstitial lung disease w MCC	1.8478	9.5	6.0	1
197	Yes	No	Interstitial lung disease w CC	1.4855	6.0	4.3	1
198	Yes	No	Interstitial lung disease w/o CC/MCC	0.9397	4.0	3.1	1
199	No	No	Pneumothorax w MCC	2.1054	7.2	5.5	1
200	No	No	Pneumothorax w CC	0.9361	3.9	3.1	1
201	No	No	Pneumothorax w/o CC/MCC	0.5050	3.2	2.6	1
202	No	No	Bronchitis & asthma age >17 w CC/MCC	0.8745	4.1	3.2	1
203	No	No	Bronchitis & asthma age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.5724	2.9	2.4	1
204	No	No	Respiratory signs & symptoms	0.6570	2.5	1.9	1
205	Yes	No	Other respiratory system diagnoses w MCC	1.0590	4.5	3.3	1
206	Yes	No	Other respiratory system diagnoses w/o MCC	0.7468	2.8	2.0	1
207	Yes	No	Respiratory system diagnosis w ventilator support 96+ hours	6.1534	15.3	13.3	4
208	No	No	Respiratory system diagnosis w ventilator support <96 hours	2.2327	6.2	4.4	1
209	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age 0-17	0.3948	2.2	1.9	1
210	No	No	Urethral stricture age 0-17	0.3383#	1.8	1.8	1
211	No	No	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age 0-17	0.7013	3.9	3.0	1
212	No	No	Testes procedures age 0-17	0.5846	1.2	1.2	1
213	No	No	Splenectomy age 0-17	1.8374	4.2	3.0	1
214	No	No	Red blood cell disorders age 0-17	0.6745	3.9	2.8	1
215	No	No	Other heart assist system implant	13.5993*	14.0	7.6	1
216	Yes	No	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w card cath w MCC	11.5727	20.2	15.3	3
217	Yes	No	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w card cath w CC	7.0010	10.0	8.8	3
218	Yes	No	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w card cath w/o CC/MCC	6.4605	8.2	7.8	4
219	Yes	Yes	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w/o card cath w MCC	7.9083	12.3	9.5	2
220	Yes	Yes	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w/o card cath w CC	5.1674	7.0	6.3	2
221	Yes	Yes	Cardiac valve & oth maj cardiothoracic proc w/o card cath w/o CC/MCC	4.3737	5.3	5.0	2
222	No	No	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w AMI/HF/shock w MCC	8.8500	11.4	9.3	2
223	No	No	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w AMI/HF/shock w/o MCC	6.7671	5.6	4.0	1
224	No	No	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w/o AMI/HF/shock w MCC	9.3678	10.9	8.1	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
225	No	No	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w/o AMI/HF/shock w/o MCC	6.0740	4.3	3.5	1
226	No	No	Cardiac defibrillator implant w/o cardiac cath w MCC	7.6056	9.0	5.2	1
227	No	No	Cardiac defibrillator implant w/o cardiac cath w/o MCC	4.9416	2.3	1.6	1
228	Yes	No	Other cardiothoracic procedures w MCC	7.4546	11.8	8.5	1
229	Yes	No	Other cardiothoracic procedures w CC	4.4663	7.1	5.7	1
230	Yes	No	Other cardiothoracic procedures w/o CC/MCC	3.4135	4.8	4.0	1
231	No	No	Coronary bypass w PTCA w MCC	8.1519	11.6	9.2	2
232	No	No	Coronary bypass w PTCA w/o MCC	6.6138	9.3	8.1	3
233	Yes	No	Coronary bypass w cardiac cath w MCC	7.4298	11.8	10.3	3
234	Yes	No	Coronary bypass w cardiac cath w/o MCC	5.1659	7.9	7.4	3
235	Yes	No	Coronary bypass w/o cardiac cath w MCC	5.1261	8.9	7.8	2
236	Yes	No	Coronary bypass w/o cardiac cath w/o MCC	3.9312	5.7	5.3	2
237	No	No	Major cardiovasc procedures w MCC or thoracic aortic aneurysm repair	5.4265	9.4	7.2	1
238	No	No	Major cardiovasc procedures w/o MCC	2.9683	4.8	3.7	1
239	Yes	No	Amputation for circ sys disorders exc upper limb & toe w MCC	5.4101	15.5	13.2	3
240	Yes	No	Amputation for circ sys disorders exc upper limb & toe w CC	3.0490	12.4	9.8	2
241	Yes	No	Amputation for circ sys disorders exc upper limb & toe w/o CC/MCC	1.7451*	6.8	5.6	2
242	Yes	No	Permanent cardiac pacemaker implant w MCC	4.3516	7.5	5.0	1
243	Yes	No	Permanent cardiac pacemaker implant w CC	3.1395	4.4	3.4	1
244	Yes	No	Permanent cardiac pacemaker implant w/o CC/MCC	2.3375	2.4	1.9	1
245	No	No	AICD generator procedures	3.8837	3.7	2.0	1
246	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w drug-eluting stent w MCC or 4+ vessels/stents	3.7361	3.5	2.5	1
247	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w drug-eluting stent w/o MCC	2.5513	1.9	1.6	1
248	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w non-drug-eluting stent w MCC or 4+ ves/stents	3.2082	4.6	3.5	1
249	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w non-drug-eluting stent w/o MCC	2.1861	2.2	1.9	1
250	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w/o coronary artery stent w MCC	3.5614	4.6	3.5	1
251	No	No	Perc cardiovasc proc w/o coronary artery stent w/o MCC	2.2085	2.0	1.6	1
252	No	No	Other vascular procedures w MCC	3.2803	7.2	4.6	1
253	No	No	Other vascular procedures w CC	2.5616	4.9	3.4	1
254	No	No	Other vascular procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.7821	2.2	1.8	1
255	Yes	No	Upper limb & toe amputation for circ system disorders w MCC	2.6762*	9.7	7.1	1
256	Yes	No	Upper limb & toe amputation for circ system disorders w CC	1.6995	8.6	6.7	1
257	Yes	No	Upper limb & toe amputation for circ system disorders w/o CC/MCC	1.1385*	4.9	3.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
258	No	No	Cardiac pacemaker device replacement w MCC	3.1441*	7.4	5.4	1
259	No	No	Cardiac pacemaker device replacement w/o MCC	1.4266	2.0	1.6	1
260	No	No	Cardiac pacemaker revision except device replacement w MCC	3.7852*	11.2	8.1	1
261	No	No	Cardiac pacemaker revision except device replacement w CC	1.6958	4.1	3.0	1
262	No	No	Cardiac pacemaker revision except device replacement w/o CC/MCC	1.4646	2.3	1.8	1
263	No	No	Vein ligation & stripping	0.9894	3.6	2.4	1
264	Yes	No	Other circulatory system O.R. procedures	2.5480	8.5	5.6	1
265	No	No	AICD lead procedures	2.8225	2.4	1.7	1
266	No	No	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age 0-17	3.6986	12.0	7.2	1
267	No	No	Viral illness & fever age 0-17	0.3232	2.3	2.0	1
268	No	No	Septicemia or severe sepsis age 0-17	1.5459	6.4	4.3	1
269	No	No	Traumatic injury age 0-17	0.4153	1.6	1.4	1
270	No	No	Allergic reactions age 0-17	0.2427	1.7	1.4	1
271	No	No	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age 0-17	0.3841	1.7	1.4	1
280	Yes	No	Acute myocardial infarction, discharged alive w MCC	2.2349	6.7	5.2	1
281	Yes	No	Acute myocardial infarction, discharged alive w CC	1.3134	3.4	2.8	1
282	Yes	No	Acute myocardial infarction, discharged alive w/o CC/MCC	1.0223	2.3	2.0	1
283	No	No	Acute myocardial infarction, expired w MCC	2.6866	5.4	3.0	1
284	No	No	Acute myocardial infarction, expired w CC	1.0113*	3.2	2.2	1
285	No	No	Acute myocardial infarction, expired w/o CC/MCC	0.6719*	2.2	1.7	1
286	No	No	Circulatory disorders except AMI, w card cath w MCC	2.0482	5.9	4.3	1
287	No	No	Circulatory disorders except AMI, w card cath w/o MCC	1.2009	2.4	2.0	1
288	Yes	No	Acute & subacute endocarditis w MCC	3.1642	10.4	9.2	3
289	Yes	No	Acute & subacute endocarditis w CC	1.8835	8.1	6.1	1
290	Yes	No	Acute & subacute endocarditis w/o CC/MCC	1.6056*	6.5	5.1	1
291	Yes	No	Heart failure & shock w MCC	1.4248	5.7	4.5	1
292	Yes	No	Heart failure & shock w CC	0.9638	4.4	3.4	1
293	Yes	No	Heart failure & shock w/o CC/MCC	0.6815	2.9	2.4	1
294	No	No	Deep vein thrombophlebitis w CC/MCC	0.8280	4.6	3.9	1
295	No	No	Deep vein thrombophlebitis w/o CC/MCC	0.5858	3.0	2.4	1
296	No	No	Cardiac arrest, unexplained w MCC	1.9952	3.6	2.1	1
297	No	No	Cardiac arrest, unexplained w CC	0.7188*	1.8	1.4	1
298	No	No	Cardiac arrest, unexplained w/o CC/MCC	0.4936*	1.3	1.1	1
299	Yes	No	Peripheral vascular disorders w MCC	1.3151	5.7	4.4	1
300	Yes	No	Peripheral vascular disorders w CC	0.9155	4.3	3.4	1
301	Yes	No	Peripheral vascular disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.6078	3.2	2.6	1
302	No	No	Atherosclerosis w MCC	1.2211	3.4	2.7	1
303	No	No	Atherosclerosis w/o MCC	0.6928	2.0	1.7	1
304	No	No	Hypertension w MCC	1.1208	4.5	2.9	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
305	No	No	Hypertension w/o MCC	0.6394	2.2	1.8	1
306	No	No	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age >17 w MCC	1.3314	6.2	4.8	1
307	No	No	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age >17 w/o MCC	0.7692	2.6	2.1	1
308	No	No	Cardiac arrhythmia & conduction disorders w MCC	1.1179	4.2	3.3	1
309	No	No	Cardiac arrhythmia & conduction disorders w CC	0.7190	2.9	2.3	1
310	No	No	Cardiac arrhythmia & conduction disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.5324	2.1	1.7	1
311	No	No	Angina pectoris	0.5311	1.7	1.4	1
312	No	No	Syncope & collapse	0.7323	2.4	2.0	1
313	No	No	Chest pain	0.5964	1.6	1.4	1
314	Yes	No	Other circulatory system diagnoses w MCC	2.1062	7.8	5.5	1
315	Yes	No	Other circulatory system diagnoses w CC	1.0259	4.1	3.2	1
316	Yes	No	Other circulatory system diagnoses w/o CC/MCC	0.6432	2.3	1.8	1
326	Yes	No	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age >17 w MCC	5.7878	15.4	11.6	2
327	Yes	No	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age >17 w CC	2.6724	7.6	5.8	1
328	Yes	No	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.5235	3.1	2.3	1
329	Yes	No	Major small & large bowel procedures w MCC	5.1230	14.0	11.1	2
330	Yes	No	Major small & large bowel procedures w CC	2.4030	8.0	6.9	2
331	Yes	No	Major small & large bowel procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.6737	5.0	4.5	1
332	Yes	No	Rectal resection w MCC	4.5345	11.0	9.7	3
333	Yes	No	Rectal resection w CC	2.2741	6.8	6.1	2
334	Yes	No	Rectal resection w/o CC/MCC	1.9106	5.3	4.8	2
335	Yes	No	Peritoneal adhesiolysis w MCC	3.7163	11.1	8.6	2
336	Yes	No	Peritoneal adhesiolysis w CC	2.1231	6.8	5.4	1
337	Yes	No	Peritoneal adhesiolysis w/o CC/MCC	1.4106	4.3	3.4	1
338	No	No	Appendectomy w complicated principal diag w MCC	3.6944	11.6	8.8	2
339	No	No	Appendectomy w complicated principal diag w CC	1.8570	6.4	5.4	1
340	No	No	Appendectomy w complicated principal diag w/o CC/MCC	1.2280	3.7	3.1	1
341	No	No	Appendectomy w/o complicated principal diag w MCC	1.5928	4.5	3.4	1
342	No	No	Appendectomy w/o complicated principal diag w CC	1.2241	2.8	2.2	1
343	No	No	Appendectomy w/o complicated principal diag w/o CC/MCC	0.9345	1.6	1.4	1
344	No	No	Minor small & large bowel procedures w MCC	2.1242	8.2	5.7	1
345	No	No	Minor small & large bowel procedures w CC	1.3898	5.8	4.7	1
346	No	No	Minor small & large bowel procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.1869	4.3	3.8	1
347	No	No	Anal & stomal procedures w MCC	2.0541	7.7	5.8	1
348	No	No	Anal & stomal procedures w CC	1.2786	4.7	3.7	1
349	No	No	Anal & stomal procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.7434	2.7	2.3	1
350	No	No	Inguinal & femoral hernia procedures age >17 w MCC	2.5095*	8.0	5.8	1
351	No	No	Inguinal & femoral hernia procedures age >17 w CC	1.2622	3.3	2.6	1
352	No	No	Inguinal & femoral hernia procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.8808	1.8	1.6	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
353	No	No	Hernia procedures except inguinal & femoral age >17 w MCC	2.1572	5.6	4.6	1
354	No	No	Hernia procedures except inguinal & femoral age >17 w CC	1.5031	4.2	3.6	1
355	No	No	Hernia procedures except inguinal & femoral age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.1178	2.6	2.2	1
356	Yes	No	Other digestive system O.R. procedures w MCC	4.2185	12.8	8.6	1
357	Yes	No	Other digestive system O.R. procedures w CC	2.3661	7.3	5.7	1
358	Yes	No	Other digestive system O.R. procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2910	3.9	3.2	1
368	No	No	Major esophageal disorders w MCC	1.9499	6.7	5.3	1
369	No	No	Major esophageal disorders w CC	0.8735	3.6	2.7	1
370	No	No	Major esophageal disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.5108	2.2	1.8	1
371	Yes	No	Major gastrointestinal disorders & peritoneal infections w MCC	1.7755	8.1	5.9	1
372	Yes	No	Major gastrointestinal disorders & peritoneal infections w CC	1.2139	5.9	4.7	1
373	Yes	No	Major gastrointestinal disorders & peritoneal infections w/o CC/MCC	0.6473	3.7	3.1	1
374	Yes	No	Digestive malignancy w MCC	2.6345	9.1	6.6	1
375	Yes	No	Digestive malignancy w CC	1.3987	6.0	4.4	1
376	Yes	No	Digestive malignancy w/o CC/MCC	0.8616	3.4	2.7	1
377	Yes	No	G.I. hemorrhage w MCC	1.8051	6.0	4.4	1
378	Yes	No	G.I. hemorrhage w CC	0.9505	3.5	2.9	1
379	Yes	No	G.I. hemorrhage w/o CC/MCC	0.6987	2.7	2.3	1
380	Yes	No	Complicated peptic ulcer w MCC	2.1827	6.9	5.6	1
381	Yes	No	Complicated peptic ulcer w CC	1.1032	4.8	3.8	1
382	Yes	No	Complicated peptic ulcer w/o CC/MCC	0.8003	3.0	2.4	1
383	No	No	Uncomplicated peptic ulcer w MCC	0.8779	2.8	2.4	1
384	No	No	Uncomplicated peptic ulcer w/o MCC	0.8100	2.8	2.3	1
385	No	No	Inflammatory bowel disease w MCC	1.5801	7.2	5.4	1
386	No	No	Inflammatory bowel disease w CC	1.0571	5.2	4.2	1
387	No	No	Inflammatory bowel disease w/o CC/MCC	0.8522	3.9	3.2	1
388	Yes	No	G.I. obstruction w MCC	1.4764	7.0	4.5	1
389	Yes	No	G.I. obstruction w CC	0.7648	3.8	3.1	1
390	Yes	No	G.I. obstruction w/o CC/MCC	0.6029	2.9	2.5	1
391	No	No	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age >17 w MCC	0.9334	4.0	3.2	1
392	No	No	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age >17 w/o MCC	0.7002	2.9	2.4	1
393	No	No	Other digestive system diagnoses age >17 w MCC	1.5947	6.2	4.8	1
394	No	No	Other digestive system diagnoses age >17 w CC	0.9049	4.1	3.2	1
395	No	No	Other digestive system diagnoses age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.6581	3.6	2.3	1
405	Yes	No	Pancreas, liver & shunt procedures w MCC	6.7003	16.7	12.6	2
406	Yes	No	Pancreas, liver & shunt procedures w CC	3.1388	8.2	6.5	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
407	Yes	No	Pancreas, liver & shunt procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.9241	5.3	4.3	1
408	No	No	Biliary tract proc except only cholecyst w or w/o c.d.e. w MCC	3.8409	12.4	11.5	5
409	No	No	Biliary tract proc except only cholecyst w or w/o c.d.e. w CC	2.9203	8.3	7.2	2
410	No	No	Biliary tract proc except only cholecyst w or w/o c.d.e. w/o CC/MCC	1.8125	6.1	5.5	2
411	No	No	Cholecystectomy w c.d.e. w MCC	4.1621*	12.4	10.4	1
412	No	No	Cholecystectomy w c.d.e. w CC	2.0181	5.5	5.0	1
413	No	No	Cholecystectomy w c.d.e. w/o CC/MCC	1.8477	4.6	3.8	1
414	Yes	No	Cholecystectomy except by laparoscope w/o c.d.e. w MCC	3.1863	9.0	7.6	2
415	Yes	No	Cholecystectomy except by laparoscope w/o c.d.e. w CC	1.8514	6.1	5.0	1
416	Yes	No	Cholecystectomy except by laparoscope w/o c.d.e. w/o CC/MCC	1.3282	3.9	3.4	1
417	No	No	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy w/o c.d.e. w MCC	1.9902	5.2	4.4	1
418	No	No	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy w/o c.d.e. w CC	1.6504	4.2	3.4	1
419	No	No	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy w/o c.d.e. w/o CC/MCC	1.1628	2.4	2.0	1
420	No	No	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procedures w MCC	4.4891	14.1	8.5	1
421	No	No	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procedures w CC	1.8681	5.8	4.9	1
422	No	No	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.9670	6.0	3.7	1
423	No	No	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas O.R. procedures w MCC	5.6761	14.1	10.7	2
424	No	No	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas O.R. procedures w CC	2.2060	8.8	5.9	1
425	No	No	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas O.R. procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.5265*	5.4	4.0	1
432	No	No	Cirrhosis & alcoholic hepatitis w MCC	2.1192	7.2	5.2	1
433	No	No	Cirrhosis & alcoholic hepatitis w CC	1.1317	4.7	3.7	1
434	No	No	Cirrhosis & alcoholic hepatitis w/o CC/MCC	0.7983	2.8	2.4	1
435	No	No	Malignancy of hepatobiliary system or pancreas w MCC	1.8664	7.4	5.2	1
436	No	No	Malignancy of hepatobiliary system or pancreas w CC	1.5803	5.4	3.7	1
437	No	No	Malignancy of hepatobiliary system or pancreas w/o CC/MCC	1.1356	3.4	2.8	1
438	No	No	Disorders of pancreas except malignancy w MCC	2.1885	8.2	6.1	1
439	No	No	Disorders of pancreas except malignancy w CC	1.2052	5.5	4.3	1
440	No	No	Disorders of pancreas except malignancy w/o CC/MCC	0.7542	4.5	3.0	1
441	Yes	No	Disorders of liver except malig,cirr,alc hepa w MCC	2.2070	8.0	5.4	1
442	Yes	No	Disorders of liver except malig,cirr,alc hepa w CC	0.9623	4.9	3.6	1
443	Yes	No	Disorders of liver except malig,cirr,alc hepa w/o CC/MCC	0.7186	3.4	2.6	1
444	No	No	Disorders of the biliary tract w MCC	1.4044	4.9	3.7	1
445	No	No	Disorders of the biliary tract w CC	0.9476	3.6	2.8	1
446	No	No	Disorders of the biliary tract w/o CC/MCC	0.7421	2.5	2.0	1
453	No	No	Combined anterior/posterior spinal fusion w MCC	12.8361	13.4	9.5	1
454	No	No	Combined anterior/posterior spinal fusion w CC	7.3961	5.9	5.1	1
455	No	No	Combined anterior/posterior spinal fusion w/o CC/MCC	5.9428	3.4	2.8	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
456	No	No	Spinal fus exc cerv w spinal curv/malig/infec or 9+ fus w MCC	7.8363	8.0	7.3	3
457	No	No	Spinal fus exc cerv w spinal curv/malig/infec or 9+ fus w CC	6.9816	6.7	6.1	2
458	No	No	Spinal fus exc cerv w spinal curv/malig/infec or 9+ fus w/o CC/MCC	5.0028	4.6	4.3	1
459	Yes	No	Spinal fusion except cervical w MCC	5.3804	6.5	5.5	1
460	Yes	No	Spinal fusion except cervical w/o MCC	4.0836	3.4	3.0	1
461	No	No	Bilateral or multiple major joint procs of lower extremity w MCC	4.4588	7.3	6.2	2
462	No	No	Bilateral or multiple major joint procs of lower extremity w/o MCC	3.3710	4.2	4.0	2
463	Yes	No	Wnd debrid & skn grft exc hand, for musculo-conn tiss dis w MCC	7.1456	17.3	12.7	2
464	Yes	No	Wnd debrid & skn grft exc hand, for musculo-conn tiss dis w CC	2.9477	9.0	6.7	1
465	Yes	No	Wnd debrid & skn grft exc hand, for musculo-conn tiss dis w/o CC/MCC	1.7374	5.9	4.3	1
466	Yes	No	Revision of hip or knee replacement w MCC	4.2752	9.5	7.6	2
467	Yes	No	Revision of hip or knee replacement w CC	2.8812	4.4	3.9	1
468	Yes	No	Revision of hip or knee replacement w/o CC/MCC	2.6489	3.5	3.2	1
469	Yes	No	Major joint replacement or reattachment of lower extremity w MCC	3.4044	7.1	5.9	1
470	Yes	No	Major joint replacement or reattachment of lower extremity w/o MCC	2.1589	3.3	3.1	1
471	No	No	Cervical spinal fusion w MCC	4.4856	6.7	5.2	1
472	No	No	Cervical spinal fusion w CC	2.5109	3.6	1.9	1
473	No	No	Cervical spinal fusion w/o CC/MCC	2.0155	1.4	1.3	1
474	Yes	No	Amputation for musculoskeletal sys & conn tissue dis w MCC	3.9805	10.8	9.1	2
475	Yes	No	Amputation for musculoskeletal sys & conn tissue dis w CC	1.8247	7.3	5.9	1
476	Yes	No	Amputation for musculoskeletal sys & conn tissue dis w/o CC/MCC	1.3367	4.1	3.0	1
477	Yes	Yes	Biopsies of musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w MCC	4.8114	12.1	8.0	1
478	Yes	Yes	Biopsies of musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w CC	2.2645	5.9	4.2	1
479	Yes	Yes	Biopsies of musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w/o CC/MCC	1.5606	3.4	2.4	1
480	Yes	Yes	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age >17 w MCC	4.1250	10.4	8.7	2
481	Yes	Yes	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age >17 w CC	2.2085	5.5	4.8	1
482	Yes	Yes	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.6201	3.8	3.3	1
483	Yes	No	Major joint & limb reattachment proc of upper extremity w CC/MCC	2.6270	3.5	2.9	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
484	Yes	No	Major joint & limb reattachment proc of upper extremity w/o CC/MCC	1.9294	2.2	1.9	1
485	No	No	Knee procedures w pdx of infection w MCC	3.6670	10.7	9.3	3
486	No	No	Knee procedures w pdx of infection w CC	2.0117	7.1	5.9	1
487	No	No	Knee procedures w pdx of infection w/o CC/MCC	1.3202	3.9	3.5	1
488	Yes	No	Knee procedures w/o pdx of infection w CC/MCC	1.9453	4.6	3.2	1
489	Yes	No	Knee procedures w/o pdx of infection w/o CC/MCC	1.3937	2.2	1.8	1
490	No	No	Back & neck proc exc spinal fusion w CC/MCC or disc device/neurostim	2.0690	3.1	2.3	1
491	No	No	Back & neck proc exc spinal fusion w/o CC/MCC	1.1076	1.6	1.4	1
492	Yes	Yes	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age >17 w MCC	2.7864	7.5	6.1	1
493	Yes	Yes	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age >17 w CC	2.0430	4.9	3.9	1
494	Yes	Yes	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.3643	2.5	2.1	1
495	Yes	No	Local excision & removal int fix devices exc hip & femur w MCC	2.9089	7.3	5.4	1
496	Yes	No	Local excision & removal int fix devices exc hip & femur w CC	1.7429	4.7	3.7	1
497	Yes	No	Local excision & removal int fix devices exc hip & femur w/o CC/MCC	1.1662	2.2	1.7	1
498	No	No	Local excision & removal int fix devices of hip & femur w CC/MCC	2.2812	8.3	3.8	1
499	No	No	Local excision & removal int fix devices of hip & femur w/o CC/MCC	0.9818	2.7	2.0	1
500	Yes	Yes	Soft tissue procedures w MCC	3.8505	10.8	6.3	1
501	Yes	Yes	Soft tissue procedures w CC	1.6571	4.9	3.6	1
502	Yes	Yes	Soft tissue procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.0338	2.3	1.9	1
503	No	No	Foot procedures w MCC	2.1996	6.8	5.4	1
504	No	No	Foot procedures w CC	1.6524	4.5	3.6	1
505	No	No	Foot procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.1335	2.5	2.0	1
506	No	No	Major thumb or joint procedures	0.9846	2.7	2.1	1
507	No	No	Major shoulder or elbow joint procedures w CC/MCC	1.5818	3.2	2.4	1
508	No	No	Major shoulder or elbow joint procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2518	1.9	1.5	1
509	No	No	Arthroscopy	0.9689	1.5	1.3	1
510	Yes	No	Shoulder,elbow or forearm proc,exc major joint proc w MCC	2.7174	5.4	4.3	1
511	Yes	No	Shoulder,elbow or forearm proc,exc major joint proc w CC	1.4881	2.8	2.3	1
512	Yes	No	Shoulder,elbow or forearm proc,exc major joint proc w/o CC/MCC	0.9455	1.7	1.5	1
513	No	No	Hand or wrist proc, except major thumb or joint proc w CC/MCC	1.3532	3.9	2.8	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
514	No	No	Hand or wrist proc, except major thumb or joint proc w/o CC/MCC	0.8053	2.3	1.8	1
515	Yes	Yes	Other musculoskelet sys & conn tiss O.R. proc w MCC	3.9237	8.7	5.5	1
516	Yes	Yes	Other musculoskelet sys & conn tiss O.R. proc w CC	2.1055	5.2	3.6	1
517	Yes	Yes	Other musculoskelet sys & conn tiss O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.5983	2.9	2.3	1
533	Yes	No	Fractures of femur w MCC	1.5810*	6.7	4.8	1
534	Yes	No	Fractures of femur w/o MCC	0.5438	3.0	2.0	1
535	Yes	No	Fractures of hip & pelvis w MCC	1.4201	8.2	5.1	1
536	Yes	No	Fractures of hip & pelvis w/o MCC	0.7840	3.7	3.0	1
537	No	No	Sprains, strains, & dislocations of hip, pelvis & thigh w CC/MCC	0.9906*	4.5	3.6	1
538	No	No	Sprains, strains, & dislocations of hip, pelvis & thigh w/o CC/MCC	0.5072	2.1	1.9	1
539	Yes	No	Osteomyelitis w MCC	1.4754	9.2	6.6	1
540	Yes	No	Osteomyelitis w CC	1.0908	5.4	4.3	1
541	Yes	No	Osteomyelitis w/o CC/MCC	0.6647	4.0	3.2	1
542	Yes	No	Pathological fractures & musculoskelet & conn tiss malig w MCC	1.9830	9.3	7.2	1
543	Yes	No	Pathological fractures & musculoskelet & conn tiss malig w CC	1.2704	5.9	4.3	1
544	Yes	No	Pathological fractures & musculoskelet & conn tiss malig w/o CC/MCC	0.8912	4.2	2.8	1
545	Yes	No	Connective tissue disorders w MCC	2.5231	8.1	5.7	1
546	Yes	No	Connective tissue disorders w CC	0.9972	4.8	3.7	1
547	Yes	No	Connective tissue disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.8679	3.4	2.6	1
548	No	No	Septic arthritis w MCC	2.0834*	8.9	6.7	1
549	No	No	Septic arthritis w CC	0.9985	4.9	4.0	1
550	No	No	Septic arthritis w/o CC/MCC	0.5848	3.8	3.0	1
551	Yes	No	Medical back problems w MCC	1.5598	5.8	4.1	1
552	Yes	No	Medical back problems w/o MCC	0.7416	3.1	2.4	1
553	No	No	Bone diseases & arthropathies w MCC	1.5113	4.4	3.4	1
554	No	No	Bone diseases & arthropathies w/o MCC	0.7651	3.0	2.4	1
555	No	No	Signs & symptoms of musculoskeletal system & conn tissue w MCC	0.9132	2.8	2.1	1
556	No	No	Signs & symptoms of musculoskeletal system & conn tissue w/o MCC	0.6528	2.7	2.1	1
557	Yes	No	Tendonitis, myositis & bursitis w MCC	1.1999	5.0	3.9	1
558	Yes	No	Tendonitis, myositis & bursitis w/o MCC	0.6060	3.3	2.7	1
559	Yes	No	Aftercare, musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w MCC	1.8930*	7.5	5.3	1
560	Yes	No	Aftercare, musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w CC	0.8670	6.4	3.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
561	Yes	No	Aftercare, musculoskeletal system & connective tissue w/o CC/MCC	0.4547	2.8	2.1	1
562	Yes	No	Fx, sprn, strn & disl except femur, hip, pelvis & thigh age >17 w MCC	1.1284	4.4	3.2	1
563	Yes	No	Fx, sprn, strn & disl except femur, hip, pelvis & thigh age >17 w/o MCC	0.6689	2.7	2.1	1
564	No	No	Other musculoskeletal sys & connective tissue diagnoses w MCC	1.5663*	7.0	5.2	1
565	No	No	Other musculoskeletal sys & connective tissue diagnoses w CC	0.7702	3.7	2.6	1
566	No	No	Other musculoskeletal sys & connective tissue diagnoses w/o CC/MCC	0.7524	2.5	1.9	1
573	Yes	No	Skin graft &/or debrid for skn ulcer or cellulitis w MCC	3.9953	17.0	11.2	2
574	Yes	No	Skin graft &/or debrid for skn ulcer or cellulitis w CC	1.9583	8.0	6.1	1
575	Yes	No	Skin graft &/or debrid for skn ulcer or cellulitis w/o CC/MCC	1.0484	4.4	3.6	1
576	No	No	Skin graft &/or debrid exc for skin ulcer or cellulitis w MCC	3.8166*	12.9	8.4	1
577	No	No	Skin graft &/or debrid exc for skin ulcer or cellulitis w CC	1.6620	5.0	3.3	1
578	No	No	Skin graft &/or debrid exc for skin ulcer or cellulitis w/o CC/MCC	1.5709	3.2	2.4	1
579	Yes	No	Other skin, subcut tiss & breast proc w MCC	3.2995	10.5	6.9	1
580	Yes	No	Other skin, subcut tiss & breast proc w CC	1.5020	4.0	2.8	1
581	Yes	No	Other skin, subcut tiss & breast proc w/o CC/MCC	1.1185	2.2	1.8	1
582	No	No	Mastectomy for malignancy w CC/MCC	1.4198	2.4	1.9	1
583	No	No	Mastectomy for malignancy w/o CC/MCC	1.3947	2.1	1.8	1
584	No	No	Breast biopsy, local excision & other breast procedures w CC/MCC	1.5937	2.9	2.4	1
585	No	No	Breast biopsy, local excision & other breast procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2032	1.6	1.3	1
592	Yes	No	Skin ulcers w MCC	1.3026	8.8	6.2	1
593	Yes	No	Skin ulcers w CC	0.8924	5.8	4.9	1
594	Yes	No	Skin ulcers w/o CC/MCC	0.8780*	5.1	4.1	1
595	No	No	Major skin disorders w MCC	1.6048	6.5	5.0	1
596	No	No	Major skin disorders w/o MCC	0.8235	4.3	3.3	1
597	No	No	Malignant breast disorders w MCC	1.7828*	8.2	6.0	1
598	No	No	Malignant breast disorders w CC	1.2298	5.0	4.0	1
599	No	No	Malignant breast disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.8114*	3.7	2.7	1
600	No	No	Non-malignant breast disorders w CC/MCC	0.7721	4.1	3.3	1
601	No	No	Non-malignant breast disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.5660	3.2	2.7	1
602	Yes	No	Cellulitis age >17 w MCC	1.3269	6.8	5.0	1
603	Yes	No	Cellulitis age >17 w/o MCC	0.6606	3.7	3.1	1
604	No	No	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age >17 w MCC	1.5804	6.1	4.2	1
605	No	No	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age >17 w/o MCC	0.7256	2.1	1.7	1
606	No	No	Minor skin disorders w MCC	0.8852	5.1	3.3	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
607	No	No	Minor skin disorders w/o MCC	0.4075	2.6	2.2	1
608	No	No	BPD & oth chronic respiratory diseases arising in perinatal period	1.0343	7.3	4.9	1
609	No	No	Other respiratory problems after birth	0.8947	6.8	4.2	1
610	No	No	Neonate, died w/in one day of birth	0.3615	1.0	1.0	1
611	No	No	Neonate, transferred <5 days old	0.2957	1.2	1.1	1
612	No	No	Neonate, birthwt <750g, discharged alive	20.1681	78.7	56.2	6
613	No	No	Neonate, birthwt <750g, died	3.7276	11.2	3.2	1
614	No	No	Adrenal & pituitary procedures w CC/MCC	2.0961	4.9	3.8	1
615	No	No	Adrenal & pituitary procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.5341	3.0	2.5	1
616	Yes	No	Amputat of lower limb for endocrine,nutrit,& metabol dis w MCC	5.2245*	17.1	13.3	1
617	Yes	No	Amputat of lower limb for endocrine,nutrit,& metabol dis w CC	2.5022	7.7	6.8	2
618	Yes	No	Amputat of lower limb for endocrine,nutrit,& metabol dis w/o CC/MCC	1.4800*	6.4	5.1	1
619	No	No	O.R. procederes for obesity w MCC	3.9779	7.3	5.4	1
620	No	No	O.R. procederes for obesity w CC	2.0120	3.0	2.6	1
621	No	No	O.R. procederes for obesity w/o CC/MCC	1.7726	2.1	1.9	1
622	Yes	No	Skin grafts & wound debrid for endoc, nutrit & metab dis w MCC	3.5218*	13.2	9.4	1
623	Yes	No	Skin grafts & wound debrid for endoc, nutrit & metab dis w CC	1.5778	7.4	6.5	2
624	Yes	No	Skin grafts & wound debrid for endoc, nutrit & metab dis w/o CC/MCC	1.2150*	6.0	4.8	1
625	No	No	Thyroid, parathyroid & thyroglossal procederes w MCC	2.3155	4.2	3.1	1
626	No	No	Thyroid, parathyroid & thyroglossal procederes w CC	1.2228	2.1	1.7	1
627	No	No	Thyroid, parathyroid & thyroglossal procederes w/o CC/MCC	0.9011	1.4	1.3	1
628	Yes	No	Other endocrine, nutrit & metab O.R. proc w MCC	3.9568	10.9	6.3	1
629	Yes	No	Other endocrine, nutrit & metab O.R. proc w CC	2.4213	7.5	5.4	1
630	Yes	No	Other endocrine, nutrit & metab O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.4682	2.9	2.5	1
631	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 750-999g, discharged alive	14.9579	64.5	50.7	8
632	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 750-999g, died	5.6894	12.4	6.6	1
633	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, w signif O.R. proc, discharged alive	18.6072	72.5	61.7	17
634	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, discharged alive	7.2095	40.4	33.2	7
635	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, died	2.1657	6.7	3.1	1
636	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	10.9154	45.3	39.0	11
637	Yes	No	Diabetes w MCC	1.2128	4.8	3.6	1
638	Yes	No	Diabetes w CC	0.7519	3.4	2.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
639	Yes	No	Diabetes w/o CC/MCC	0.4753	2.4	2.1	1
640	Yes	No	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age >17 w MCC	1.1329	4.7	3.4	1
641	Yes	No	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age >17 w/o MCC	0.6123	3.0	2.4	1
642	No	No	Inborn errors of metabolism	1.1825	5.0	3.5	1
643	Yes	No	Endocrine disorders w MCC	1.3515	6.8	5.1	1
644	Yes	No	Endocrine disorders w CC	1.0435	4.3	3.2	1
645	Yes	No	Endocrine disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.5557	2.4	2.1	1
646	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w signif O.R. proc, w/o mult major prob	3.6970#	21.9	24.2	12
647	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	4.6769	25.3	21.3	5
648	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w major prob	3.6793	20.6	17.9	5
649	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w minor prob	1.9877	16.6	13.4	3
650	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w other prob	2.1677	14.5	10.9	2
651	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	8.4510	38.5	28.5	4
652	No	No	Kidney transplant	3.0926	6.5	6.0	2
653	Yes	No	Major bladder procedures w MCC	5.2889	13.7	11.5	3
654	Yes	No	Major bladder procedures w CC	2.7474	8.2	7.4	3
655	Yes	No	Major bladder procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.6897	4.8	4.1	1
656	No	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for neoplasm w MCC	3.9888	7.5	6.6	2
657	No	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for neoplasm w CC	2.0163	5.4	4.5	1
658	No	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for neoplasm w/o CC/MCC	1.4978	3.4	3.0	1
659	Yes	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for non-neoplasm w MCC	2.8742	8.6	5.8	1
660	Yes	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for non-neoplasm w CC	1.4591	3.9	3.1	1
661	Yes	No	Kidney & ureter procedures for non-neoplasm w/o CC/MCC	1.2370	2.3	1.9	1
662	No	No	Minor bladder procedures w MCC	3.0090*	10.3	7.4	1
663	No	No	Minor bladder procedures w CC	1.3560	4.0	2.8	1
664	No	No	Minor bladder procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.9652	1.7	1.5	1
665	No	No	Prostatectomy w MCC	2.8396*	11.0	8.2	1
666	No	No	Prostatectomy w CC	1.7245*	6.3	4.3	1
667	No	No	Prostatectomy w/o CC/MCC	0.6753	1.5	1.2	1
668	No	No	Transurethral procedures w MCC	2.2934	6.7	4.5	1
669	No	No	Transurethral procedures w CC	0.9529	2.3	1.9	1
670	No	No	Transurethral procedures w/o CC/MCC	0.8387	1.9	1.6	1
671	No	No	Urethral procedures age >17 w CC/MCC	1.5788*	6.0	4.1	1
672	No	No	Urethral procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.0054	2.2	1.9	1
673	No	No	Other kidney & urinary tract procedures w MCC	3.8753	8.9	5.3	1
674	No	No	Other kidney & urinary tract procedures w CC	2.3014	6.5	4.3	1
675	No	No	Other kidney & urinary tract procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.5281	2.2	1.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
676	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w signif O.R. proc, w/o mult major prob	3.6283#	17.0	21.1	4
677	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	3.2124	15.7	12.6	3
678	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w major prob	1.7786	11.2	9.0	2
679	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w minor prob	0.9243	8.0	5.8	1
680	No	No	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w other prob	0.8054	6.3	4.6	1
681	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	8.8414	29.9	19.9	3
682	Yes	No	Renal failure w MCC	1.8285	6.7	4.9	1
683	Yes	No	Renal failure w CC	1.1385	5.0	3.8	1
684	Yes	No	Renal failure w/o CC/MCC	0.6758	3.2	2.6	1
685	No	No	Admit for renal dialysis	0.7231	2.8	2.1	1
686	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract neoplasms w MCC	1.4649	7.0	6.3	2
687	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract neoplasms w CC	0.7766	3.4	2.8	1
688	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract neoplasms w/o CC/MCC	0.7661	2.8	2.0	1
689	Yes	No	Kidney & urinary tract infections age >17 w MCC	1.1675	5.0	4.0	1
690	Yes	No	Kidney & urinary tract infections age >17 w/o MCC	0.6764	3.3	2.7	1
691	No	No	Urinary stones w esw lithotripsy w CC/MCC	1.3106	2.1	1.8	1
692	No	No	Urinary stones w esw lithotripsy w/o CC/MCC	1.1485	1.8	1.6	1
693	No	No	Urinary stones w/o esw lithotripsy w MCC	1.4264	4.7	3.1	1
694	No	No	Urinary stones w/o esw lithotripsy w/o MCC	0.6150	2.0	1.6	1
695	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age >17 w MCC	1.2999*	5.5	4.2	1
696	No	No	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age >17 w/o MCC	0.6838	3.1	2.2	1
697	No	No	Urethral stricture age >17	0.7693*	3.1	2.4	1
698	Yes	No	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age >17 w MCC	1.3371	5.5	4.3	1
699	Yes	No	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age >17 w CC	1.0322	4.4	3.5	1
700	Yes	No	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.7145	2.6	2.0	1
707	No	No	Major male pelvic procedures w CC/MCC	1.7445	3.6	3.0	1
708	No	No	Major male pelvic procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.4202	2.0	1.7	1
709	No	No	Penis procedures w CC/MCC	1.4348	2.9	2.2	1
710	No	No	Penis procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.2191	1.7	1.4	1
711	No	No	Testes procedures age >17 w CC/MCC	2.2464*	8.1	5.5	1
712	No	No	Testes procedures age >17 w/o CC/MCC	0.6210	1.3	1.2	1
713	No	No	Transurethral prostatectomy w CC/MCC	1.1064	2.8	2.1	1
714	No	No	Transurethral prostatectomy w/o CC/MCC	0.7684	1.7	1.5	1
715	No	No	Other male reproductive system O.R. proc for malignancy w CC/MCC	1.8950*	6.2	3.9	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
716	No	No	Other male reproductive system O.R. proc for malignancy w/o CC/MCC	1.1398	1.7	1.4	1
717	No	No	Other male reproductive system O.R. proc exc malignancy w CC/MCC	2.0077*	7.2	5.1	1
718	No	No	Other male reproductive system O.R. proc exc malignancy w/o CC/MCC	0.8668*	2.8	2.2	1
722	No	No	Malignancy, male reproductive system w MCC	1.7411*	7.6	5.7	1
723	No	No	Malignancy, male reproductive system w CC	1.1013*	5.3	4.0	1
724	No	No	Malignancy, male reproductive system w/o CC/MCC	0.6628*	3.1	2.4	1
725	No	No	Benign prostatic hypertrophy w MCC	1.1646*	5.5	4.2	1
726	No	No	Benign prostatic hypertrophy w/o MCC	0.6297	2.8	2.4	1
727	No	No	Inflammation of the male reproductive system w MCC	1.3754	4.7	3.6	1
728	No	No	Inflammation of the male reproductive system w/o MCC	0.6483	3.4	2.8	1
729	No	No	Other male reproductive system diagnoses w CC/MCC	2.2727	6.2	4.7	1
730	No	No	Other male reproductive system diagnoses w/o CC/MCC	0.3045	1.5	1.3	1
734	No	No	Pelvic visceration, rad hysterectomy & rad vulvectomy w CC/MCC	2.2443	5.7	4.7	1
735	No	No	Pelvic visceration, rad hysterectomy & rad vulvectomy w/o CC/MCC	1.4363	2.8	2.5	1
736	No	No	Uterine & adnexa proc for ovarian or adnexal malignancy w MCC	4.3722	11.8	9.4	2
737	No	No	Uterine & adnexa proc for ovarian or adnexal malignancy w CC	1.8436	5.4	4.7	1
738	No	No	Uterine & adnexa proc for ovarian or adnexal malignancy w/o CC/MCC	1.2896	3.0	2.7	1
739	No	No	Uterine,adnexa proc for non-ovarian/adnexal malig w MCC	4.1535	10.6	7.6	1
740	No	No	Uterine,adnexa proc for non-ovarian/adnexal malig w CC	1.4907	3.9	3.2	1
741	No	No	Uterine,adnexa proc for non-ovarian/adnexal malig w/o CC/MCC	1.0855	2.3	2.1	1
742	No	No	Uterine & adnexa proc for non-malignancy w CC/MCC	1.2981	3.1	2.7	1
743	No	No	Uterine & adnexa proc for non-malignancy w/o CC/MCC	0.9928	2.1	1.8	1
744	No	No	D&C, conization, laparoscopy & tubal interruption w CC/MCC	1.0934	3.6	2.6	1
745	No	No	D&C, conization, laparoscopy & tubal interruption w/o CC/MCC	0.8157	1.9	1.7	1
746	No	No	Vagina, cervix & vulva procedures w CC/MCC	1.5127	3.4	2.7	1
747	No	No	Vagina, cervix & vulva procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.0206	1.7	1.5	1
748	No	No	Female reproductive system reconstructive procedures	1.0515	1.6	1.4	1
749	No	No	Other female reproductive system O.R. procedures w CC/MCC	2.1587	5.7	4.3	1
750	No	No	Other female reproductive system O.R. procedures w/o CC/MCC	1.0484	2.4	2.0	1
754	No	No	Malignancy, female reproductive system w MCC	1.9476*	8.3	6.2	1
755	No	No	Malignancy, female reproductive system w CC	1.4989	5.8	4.0	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
756	No	No	Malignancy, female reproductive system w/o CC/MCC	0.5468	3.8	3.5	1
757	No	No	Infections, female reproductive system w MCC	1.2120	5.5	3.7	1
758	No	No	Infections, female reproductive system w CC	0.7237	3.5	3.0	1
759	No	No	Infections, female reproductive system w/o CC/MCC	0.5373	2.7	2.4	1
760	No	No	Menstrual & other female reproductive system disorders w CC/MCC	0.7500	3.3	2.2	1
761	No	No	Menstrual & other female reproductive system disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.4907	1.8	1.6	1
765	No	No	Cesarean section w CC/MCC	0.8356	4.4	3.7	1
766	No	No	Cesarean section w/o CC/MCC	0.6503	3.0	2.9	1
767	No	No	Vaginal delivery w sterilization &/or D&C	0.6725	2.5	2.2	1
768	No	No	Vaginal delivery w O.R. proc except steril &/or D&C	0.5455	2.6	2.4	1
769	No	No	Postpartum & post abortion diagnoses w O.R. procedure	1.4656	4.0	2.6	1
770	No	No	Abortion w D&C, aspiration curettage or hysterotomy	0.5697	1.6	1.3	1
774	No	No	Vaginal delivery w complicating diagnoses	0.4849	2.7	2.4	1
775	No	No	Vaginal delivery w/o complicating diagnoses	0.3818	2.1	1.9	1
776	No	No	Postpartum & post abortion diagnoses w/o O.R. procedure	0.5326	4.0	2.3	1
777	No	No	Ectopic pregnancy	0.8278	1.9	1.7	1
778	No	No	Threatened abortion	0.4278	3.5	2.3	1
779	No	No	Abortion w/o D&C	0.3530	1.6	1.4	1
780	No	No	False labor	0.2040	1.4	1.2	1
781	No	No	Other antepartum diagnoses w medical complications	0.4470	3.0	2.2	1
782	No	No	Other antepartum diagnoses w/o medical complications	0.3846	2.6	1.8	1
787	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w signif O.R. proc, w/o mult major prob	1.5403	5.9	3.8	1
788	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w minor abdom procedure	0.5181	2.3	2.1	1
789	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w mult major prob	2.2098	9.6	6.5	1
790	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w major prob	0.7475	4.8	3.6	1
791	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w minor prob	0.3638	3.1	2.6	1
792	No	No	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif O.R. proc, w other prob	0.2006	2.5	2.3	1
793	No	No	Neonatal aftercare for weight gain	0.4016#	6.2	6.2	6
794	No	No	Neonatal diagnosis, age > 28 days	5.3369	21.4	9.4	1
795	No	No	Normal newborn	0.1084	2.0	1.9	1
796	No	No	Multiple, other and unspecified congenital anomalies, w CC/MCC	1.0228#	5.2	7.9	2
797	No	No	Multiple, other and unspecified congenital anomalies, w/o CC/MCC	0.7722#	4.9	6.4	2
799	No	No	Splenectomy age >17 w MCC	5.2852*	14.1	10.8	1
800	No	No	Splenectomy age >17 w CC	2.5179	5.7	4.8	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
801	No	No	Splenectomy age >17 w/o CC/MCC	1.5317	3.3	2.8	1
802	No	No	Other O.R. proc of the blood & blood forming organs w MCC	7.0443	16.0	9.0	1
803	No	No	Other O.R. proc of the blood & blood forming organs w CC	1.5777	5.2	4.0	1
804	No	No	Other O.R. proc of the blood & blood forming organs w/o CC/MCC	1.2417	3.1	2.4	1
808	No	No	Major hematomol/immun diag exc sickle cell crisis & coagul w MCC	2.8208	9.2	5.8	1
809	No	No	Major hematomol/immun diag exc sickle cell crisis & coagul w CC	1.1141	4.8	3.9	1
810	No	No	Major hematomol/immun diag exc sickle cell crisis & coagul w/o CC/MCC	0.8320	3.8	3.2	1
811	No	No	Red blood cell disorders age >17 w MCC	1.4297	5.5	3.7	1
812	No	No	Red blood cell disorders age >17 w/o MCC	0.7071	3.5	2.7	1
813	No	No	Coagulation disorders	1.4203	4.0	2.8	1
814	No	No	Reticuloendothelial & immunity disorders w MCC	1.9856	6.9	5.2	1
815	No	No	Reticuloendothelial & immunity disorders w CC	0.8370	4.1	3.3	1
816	No	No	Reticuloendothelial & immunity disorders w/o CC/MCC	0.5353	3.0	2.4	1
820	No	No	Lymphoma & leukemia w major O.R. procedure w MCC	8.8451	20.3	16.0	4
821	No	No	Lymphoma & leukemia w major O.R. procedure w CC	3.0565	6.8	4.5	1
822	No	No	Lymphoma & leukemia w major O.R. procedure w/o CC/MCC	1.2907	2.9	2.3	1
823	No	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w other O.R. proc w MCC	6.5225	15.6	13.1	4
824	No	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w other O.R. proc w CC	2.5728	7.9	5.7	1
825	No	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w other O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.5868	3.1	2.4	1
826	No	No	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w maj O.R. proc w MCC	4.3138	13.1	9.4	1
827	No	No	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w maj O.R. proc w CC	2.2871	6.5	4.5	1
828	No	No	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w maj O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.6626	4.5	4.0	1
829	No	No	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w other O.R. proc w CC/MCC	3.3376	10.3	8.4	2
830	No	No	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w other O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.2606	2.1	1.8	1
834	No	No	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age >17 w MCC	8.2552	22.6	14.7	1
835	No	No	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age >17 w CC	4.4423	15.8	9.6	1
836	No	No	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age >17 w/o CC/MCC	3.3686	10.1	5.8	1
837	No	No	Chemo w acute leukemia as sdx or w high dose chemo agent w MCC	6.8427	22.0	16.8	3
838	No	No	Chemo w acute leukemia as sdx w CC or high dose chemo agent	3.4347	10.6	6.7	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
839	No	No	Chemo w acute leukemia as sdx w/o CC/MCC	1.1182	4.5	3.7	1
840	Yes	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w MCC	3.7231	12.3	8.4	1
841	Yes	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w CC	2.0333	7.2	4.8	1
842	Yes	No	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w/o CC/MCC	1.3375	5.2	3.6	1
843	No	No	Other myeloprolif dis or poorly diff neopl diag w MCC	3.4832	10.4	7.2	1
844	No	No	Other myeloprolif dis or poorly diff neopl diag w CC	0.9215	4.2	3.4	1
845	No	No	Other myeloprolif dis or poorly diff neopl diag w/o CC/MCC	0.9135*	4.4	3.3	1
846	No	No	Chemotherapy w/o acute leukemia as secondary diagnosis w MCC	2.4490	7.0	5.6	1
847	No	No	Chemotherapy w/o acute leukemia as secondary diagnosis w CC	1.1584	3.6	3.1	1
848	No	No	Chemotherapy w/o acute leukemia as secondary diagnosis w/o CC/MCC	0.8865	3.1	2.5	1
849	No	No	Radiotherapy	0.6139	2.8	2.2	1
853	Yes	No	Infectious & parasitic diseases w O.R. procedure w MCC	6.5750	16.6	12.2	2
854	Yes	No	Infectious & parasitic diseases w O.R. procedure w CC	3.5225	12.9	8.9	1
855	Yes	No	Infectious & parasitic diseases w O.R. procedure w/o CC/MCC	1.5466	4.8	3.7	1
856	Yes	No	Postoperative or post-traumatic infections w O.R. proc w MCC	4.3865	14.6	11.2	2
857	Yes	No	Postoperative or post-traumatic infections w O.R. proc w CC	1.6880	6.4	4.8	1
858	Yes	No	Postoperative or post-traumatic infections w O.R. proc w/o CC/MCC	1.1353	4.0	3.3	1
862	Yes	No	Postoperative & post-traumatic infections w MCC	1.5637	6.6	4.9	1
863	Yes	No	Postoperative & post-traumatic infections w/o MCC	0.7465	4.0	3.3	1
864	No	No	Fever age >17	0.7548	3.2	2.6	1
865	No	No	Viral illness age >17 w MCC	1.7265	6.6	4.9	1
866	No	No	Viral illness age >17 w/o MCC	0.6178	2.7	2.3	1
867	Yes	No	Other infectious & parasitic diseases diagnoses w MCC	2.4512	8.4	6.3	1
868	Yes	No	Other infectious & parasitic diseases diagnoses w CC	0.9750	4.6	3.3	1
869	Yes	No	Other infectious & parasitic diseases diagnoses w/o CC/MCC	0.5912	3.0	2.5	1
870	Yes	No	Septicemia or severe sepsis w MV 96+ hours age >17	7.7876	16.6	14.3	4
871	Yes	No	Septicemia or severe sepsis w/o MV 96+ hours age >17 w MCC	2.1511	7.1	5.2	1
872	Yes	No	Septicemia or severe sepsis w/o MV 96+ hours age >17 w/o MCC	1.2109	5.3	4.2	1
876	No	No	O.R. procedure w principal diagnoses of mental illness	2.7566*	12.1	7.8	1
880	No	No	Acute adjustment reaction & psychosocial dysfunction	0.6114	3.3	2.3	1
881	No	No	Depressive neuroses	0.3544	3.9	2.9	1
882	No	No	Neuroses except depressive	0.4011	4.0	3.0	1
883	No	No	Disorders of personality & impulse control	0.8934	9.6	6.1	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
884	Yes	No	Organic disturbances & mental retardation	0.8028	6.3	3.7	1
885	No	No	Psychoses	0.5970	6.8	5.0	1
886	No	No	Behavioral & developmental disorders	0.5506	7.7	5.6	1
887	No	No	Other mental disorder diagnoses	1.1232	8.6	5.3	1
894	No	No	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence, left AMA	0.3025	3.3	2.3	1
895	No	No	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w rehabilitation therapy	0.8050	15.3	12.7	3
896	Yes	No	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w/o rehabilitation therapy w MCC	1.5307	6.0	4.7	1
898	No	No	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w/o rehabilitation therapy age >21 w/o MCC	0.3453	4.4	3.5	1
899	No	No	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w/o rehabilitation therapy age <=21 w/o MCC	0.2213	4.3	3.3	1
901	No	No	Wound debridements for injuries w MCC	4.4276*	15.3	10.0	1
902	No	No	Wound debridements for injuries w CC	1.6317	6.7	5.2	1
903	No	No	Wound debridements for injuries w/o CC/MCC	0.9816	3.6	2.5	1
904	No	No	Skin grafts for injuries w CC/MCC	3.8511	12.1	7.9	1
905	No	No	Skin grafts for injuries w/o CC/MCC	1.5996	4.8	3.3	1
906	No	No	Hand procedures for injuries	1.0427	2.5	1.8	1
907	Yes	No	Other O.R. procedures for injuries w MCC	4.0739	10.8	7.2	1
908	Yes	No	Other O.R. procedures for injuries w CC	2.0431	6.9	4.3	1
909	Yes	No	Other O.R. procedures for injuries w/o CC/MCC	1.0874	2.7	2.1	1
913	No	No	Traumatic injury age >17 w MCC	1.3657*	5.7	4.2	1
914	No	No	Traumatic injury age >17 w/o MCC	0.7563	2.3	1.8	1
915	No	No	Allergic reactions age >17 w MCC	0.8380	2.4	2.1	1
916	No	No	Allergic reactions age >17 w/o MCC	0.3525	1.7	1.5	1
917	Yes	No	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age >17 w MCC	1.4874	4.2	3.1	1
918	Yes	No	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age >17 w/o MCC	0.4807	2.1	1.7	1
919	No	No	Complications of treatment w MCC	1.3127	4.6	3.4	1
920	No	No	Complications of treatment w CC	0.9712	4.2	3.1	1
921	No	No	Complications of treatment w/o CC/MCC	0.5410	2.5	2.1	1
922	No	No	Other injury, poisoning & toxic effect diag w MCC	2.1222	6.4	3.9	1
923	No	No	Other injury, poisoning & toxic effect diag w/o MCC	0.5472	1.8	1.4	1
927	No	No	Extensive burns or full thickness burns w MV 96+ hrs w skin graft	13.3610	39.2	33.1	9
928	No	No	Full thickness burn w skin graft or inhal inj w CC/MCC	3.5758	14.4	10.0	1
929	No	No	Full thickness burn w skin graft or inhal inj w/o CC/MCC	1.3951	5.8	3.8	1
933	No	No	Extensive burns or full thickness burns w MV 96+ hrs w/o skin graft	2.3493*	4.4	2.3	1
934	No	No	Full thickness burn w/o skin grft or inhal inj	0.8313	4.8	3.1	1
935	No	No	Non-extensive burns	0.8540	3.8	2.4	1
939	No	No	O.R. proc w diagnoses of other contact w health services w MCC	6.6925	32.6	22.1	3

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
940	No	No	O.R. proc w diagnoses of other contact w health services w CC	2.2272	9.5	3.8	1
941	No	No	O.R. proc w diagnoses of other contact w health services w/o CC/MCC	1.4945	2.8	2.3	1
945	Yes	No	Rehabilitation w CC/MCC	2.3917	17.9	12.4	2
946	Yes	No	Rehabilitation w/o CC/MCC	1.2739	10.3	7.4	1
947	Yes	No	Signs & symptoms w MCC	1.7910	7.2	4.4	1
948	Yes	No	Signs & symptoms w/o MCC	0.6443	2.9	2.3	1
949	No	No	Aftercare w CC/MCC	1.8711	9.8	3.4	1
950	No	No	Aftercare w/o CC/MCC	0.6647	3.8	2.3	1
951	No	No	Other factors influencing health status	0.4231	2.4	1.9	1
955	No	No	Craniotomy for multiple significant trauma	5.4742	12.2	8.5	1
956	Yes	No	Limb reattachment, hip & femur proc for multiple significant trauma	6.2164	11.5	8.4	1
957	No	No	Other O.R. procedures for multiple significant trauma w MCC	7.4084	16.2	10.2	1
958	No	No	Other O.R. procedures for multiple significant trauma w CC	4.5783	10.1	8.0	2
959	No	No	Other O.R. procedures for multiple significant trauma w/o CC/MCC	2.4831	5.9	5.1	1
963	No	No	Other multiple significant trauma w MCC	3.2008	8.8	6.2	1
964	No	No	Other multiple significant trauma w CC	1.6491	5.6	4.5	1
965	No	No	Other multiple significant trauma w/o CC/MCC	1.1136	3.5	2.9	1
969	No	No	HIV w extensive O.R. procedure w MCC	5.9747*	18.9	12.9	1
970	No	No	HIV w extensive O.R. procedure w/o MCC	2.8197*	10.3	6.7	1
974	No	No	HIV w major related condition w MCC	2.9164	9.4	6.9	1
975	No	No	HIV w major related condition w CC	2.1687	8.0	6.5	1
976	No	No	HIV w major related condition w/o CC/MCC	1.0607	4.2	3.5	1
977	No	No	HIV w or w/o other related condition	1.4505	5.3	3.6	1
981	Yes	No	Extensive O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w MCC	5.9662	16.8	11.1	1
982	Yes	No	Extensive O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w CC	2.4754	8.1	5.5	1
983	Yes	No	Extensive O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w/o CC/MCC	1.4052	3.3	2.5	1
984	No	No	Prostatic O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w MCC	3.6826*	14.6	11.8	1
985	No	No	Prostatic O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w CC	2.4459*	9.6	7.3	1
986	No	No	Prostatic O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis w/o CC/MCC	1.4180*	5.3	3.5	1
987	Yes	No	Non-extensive O.R. proc unrelated to principal diagnosis w MCC	4.3364	13.8	8.6	1
988	Yes	No	Non-extensive O.R. proc unrelated to principal diagnosis w CC	1.8327	5.8	4.0	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
(2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
(3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
(4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 6, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds - FY 2009

DRG #	PAC XFER	PAC PAY	DESCRIPTION	TRICARE WEIGHT	ARITH MEAN LOS	GEOM MEAN LOS	SHORT-STAY THRESHOLD
989	Yes	No	Non-extensive O.R. proc unrelated to principal diagnosis w/o CC/MCC	1.1146	3.1	2.3	1
998	No	No	Principal diagnosis invalid as discharge diagnosis	0.0000*	0.0	0.0	1
999	No	No	Ungroupable	0.0000*	0.0	0.0	1

Notes: (1) * = low volume DRG with fewer than 10 cases. The Medicare weights are used for these DRGs.
 (2) # = PM-DRGs with fewer than 10 cases. An average weight over the past five years were used for these DRGs.
 (3) w CC = with Complications or Comorbidities.
 (4) w/o CC = without Complications or Comorbidities.

- END -

Chapter 7

Mental Health

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
1	Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System
2	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program (PHP) Reimbursement Prior To Implementation Of Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS), And Thereafter, Freestanding Psychiatric PHP Reimbursement
3	Substance Use Disorder Rehabilitation Facilities (SUDRFs) Reimbursement
4	Residential Treatment Center (RTC) Reimbursement
A	Table Of Regional Specific Rates For Psychiatric Hospitals And Units With Low TRICARE Volume - FY 2007 - FY 2009
B	Table Of Maximum Rates For Partial Hospitalization Programs (PHPs) Prior To Implementation Of Outpatient Prospective Payment (OPPS), And Thereafter, Freestanding Psychiatric PHP Reimbursement - FY 2007 - FY 2009
C	Guidelines For The Calculation Of Individual Residential Treatment Center (RTC) Per Diem Rates Figure 7.C-1 TMA Form 771
D (FY 2007)	TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2007
D (FY 2008)	TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2008
D (FY 2009)	TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2009

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

Issue Date: November 28, 1988

Authority: [32 CFR 199.14\(a\)](#)

1.0 APPLICABILITY

This policy is mandatory for reimbursement of services provided by either network or non-network providers. However, alternative network reimbursement methodologies are permitted when approved by the TRICARE Management Activity (TMA) and specifically included in the network provider agreement.

2.0 ISSUE

How is the TRICARE inpatient mental health per diem payment system to be used in determining reimbursement for psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units of general acute hospitals that are exempt from the Diagnostic Related Groups (DRG)-based payment system?

3.0 POLICY

3.1 Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

The inpatient mental health per diem payment system shall be used to reimburse for inpatient mental health hospital care in specialty psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units of general acute hospitals that are exempt from the DRG-based payment system. The system uses two sets of per diems. One set of per diems applies to psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units of general acute hospitals that have a relatively high number (25 or more per federal fiscal year) of TRICARE mental health discharges. For higher volume hospitals and units, the system uses hospital-specific per diem rates. The other set of per diems applies to psychiatric hospitals and units with a relatively low number (less than 25 per federal fiscal year) of TRICARE mental health discharges. For higher volume providers, the contractors are to maintain files which will identify when a provider becomes a high volume provider; the federal fiscal year when the provider had 25 or more TRICARE mental health discharges; the calculation of each provider's high volume rate; and the current high volume rate for the provider. For lower volume hospitals and units, the system uses regional per diems, and further provides for adjustments for area wage differences and Indirect Medical Education (IDME) costs and additional pass-through payments for direct medical education costs.

3.2 Applicability of the Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

3.2.1 Facilities. The inpatient mental health per diem payment system applies to services covered that are provided in a Medicare DRG-exempt psychiatric hospitals and a Medicare DRG-

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Section 1

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

exempt unit of a hospital. In addition, any psychiatric hospital that does not participate in Medicare, or any hospital that has a psychiatric unit that has not been so designated for exemption from Medicare DRG because the hospital does not participate in Medicare, must be designated as a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric specialty unit for purposes of the inpatient mental health per diem payment system upon demonstrating that it meets the same Medicare criteria. The contractor is responsible for requesting from a hospital that does not participate in Medicare sufficient information from that hospital which will allow it to make a determination as to whether the hospital meets the Medicare criteria in order to designate it as a DRG-exempt hospital or unit. The inpatient mental health per diem payment system does not apply to mental health services provided in non-psychiatric hospitals or non-psychiatric units. Substance use disorder rehabilitation facilities are not reimbursed under the inpatient mental health per diem payment system (see [Section 3](#)).

3.2.2 DRGs. All psychiatric hospitals' and psychiatric units' covered inpatient claims which are classified into a mental health DRG of 425 - 432 or a substance use disorder DRG of 433, DRGs 521 - 523, and DRGs 900 and 901 shall be subject to the TRICARE inpatient mental health per diem payment system. Effective October 1, 2008, all psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units covered claims which are classified into a mental health DRG of 880 - 887 or a substance use disorder DRG of 894, 895, 898, and 899 shall be subject to the TRICARE inpatient mental health per diem system.

3.2.3 State Waivers. The DRG-based payment system provides for state waivers for states utilizing state developed rates applicable to all payers, i.e., Maryland. Psychiatric hospitals and units in these states, may also qualify for the waiver; however, the per diem may not exceed the cap amount applicable to other higher volume hospitals.

3.3 Hospital-Specific Per Diems for Higher Volume Psychiatric Hospitals and Units

3.3.1 Hospital-Specific Per Diem. A hospital-specific per diem amount shall be calculated for each hospital or unit with a higher volume of TRICARE mental health discharges. The base period per diem amount shall be equal to the hospital's average daily charge for charges allowed by the government in the base period (July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988). The average daily charge in the base period shall be calculated by reference to all TRICARE claims paid (processed) during the base period. The base period amount, however, may not exceed the cap.

3.3.2 Cap Amount. The cap amount is established at the 70th percentile.

CAP PER DIEM AMOUNT	FOR SERVICES RENDERED
832	October 1, 2005 through September 30, 2006
860	October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007
889	October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008
917	October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009

3.3.3 Request for Recalculation of Per Diem Amount. Any psychiatric hospital or unit which has determined TMA calculated a hospital-specific per diem which differs by more than five (\$5) dollars from that calculated by the hospital or unit, may apply to the appropriate contractor for a recalculation unless the calculated rate has exceeded the cap amount described in the previous paragraph. The recalculation does not constitute an appeal, as the per diem rates are not

appealable. Unless the provider can prove that the contractor calculation is incorrect, the contractor's calculation is final. The burden of proof shall be on the hospital or unit.

3.4 Regional Per Diems for Lower Volume Psychiatric Hospitals and Units

3.4.1 Regional Per Diem. Hospitals and units with a lower volume of TRICARE patients shall be paid on the basis of a regional per diem amount, adjusted for area wages and IDME. Base period regional per diems shall be calculated based upon all TRICARE/ lower volume hospitals' and units' claims paid (processed) during the base period. Each regional per diem amount shall be the quotient of all covered charges (without consideration of other health insurance payments) divided by all covered days of care, reported on all TRICARE claims from lower volume hospitals and units in the region paid (processed) during the base period, after having been standardized for IDME costs, and area wage indexes. Direct medical education costs shall be subtracted from the calculation. The regions shall be the same as the federal census regions. See [Addendum A](#), for the regional per diems used for hospitals and units with a lower volume of TRICARE patients.

3.4.2 Adjustments to Regional Per Diem Rates. Two adjustments shall be made to the regional per diem rates when applicable.

3.4.2.1 Wage Portion or Labor-Related Share. The wage portion or labor-related share is adjusted by the DRG-based area wage adjustment. See [Addendum A](#), for [area wage adjustment rates](#). The calculated adjusted regional per diem is not to be rounded up to the next whole dollar.

3.4.2.2 IDME Adjustment. The IDME adjustment factors shall be calculated for teaching hospitals in the same manner as in the DRG-based payment system and applied to the applicable regional per diem rate for each day of the admission. For an exempt psychiatric unit in a teaching hospital, there should be a separate IDME adjustment factor for the unit (separate from the rest of the hospital) when medical education applies to the unit.

3.4.3 Reimbursement of Direct Medical Education Costs. In addition to payments made to lower volume hospitals and units, the government shall annually reimburse hospitals for actual direct medical education costs associated with TRICARE beneficiaries. This reimbursement shall be done pursuant to the same procedures as are applicable to the DRG-based payment system.

Note: No additional payment is to be made for capital costs. Such costs have been covered in the regional per diem rates which are based on charges.

3.5 Base Period and Update Factors

3.5.1 Hospital-Specific Per Diem Calculated Using Date of Payment. The base period for calculating the hospital-specific and regional per diems, as described above is federal FY 1988. The base period calculations shall be based on actual claims paid (processed) during the period July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988, trended forward to September 30, 1988, using a factor of 1.1%.

3.5.2 Hospital-Specific Per Diem Calculated Using Date of Discharge. Upon application by a higher volume hospital or unit to the appropriate contractor, the hospital or unit may have its hospital-specific base period calculations based on TRICARE claims with a date of discharge (rather than date of payment) between July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988, if it has generally experienced unusual delays in TRICARE claims payments and if the use of such an alternative data base would

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Section 1

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

result in a difference in the per diem amount of at least \$5.00 with the revised per diem not exceeding the cap amount. For this purpose, the unusual delays mean that the hospital's or unit's average time period between date of discharge and date of payment is more than two standard deviations (204 days) longer than the national average (94 days). The burden of proof shall be on the hospital.

3.5.3 Updating Hospital-Specific and Regional Per Diems. Per diems shall be updated by the Medicare update factor. Hospitals and units with hospital-specific rates will be notified of their respective rates prior to the beginning of each federal fiscal year by the contractors. New hospitals shall be notified by the contractor at such time as the hospital rate is determined. The actual amounts of each regional per diem that will apply in any federal fiscal year shall be published in the **Federal Register** prior to the start of that fiscal year. Initiating FY 2007, Medicare has determined a market basket and subsequent update factor specific to psychiatric facilities.

FISCAL YEAR	UPDATE FACTOR
2006	3.8%
2007	3.4%
2008	3.4%
2009	3.2%

3.6 Higher Volume Hospitals and Units

3.6.1 Higher Volume of TRICARE Mental Health Discharges and Hospital-Specific Per Diem Calculation

3.6.1.1 In any federal fiscal year in which a hospital or unit not previously classified as a higher volume hospital or unit has 25 or more TRICARE mental health discharges, that hospital or unit shall be considered to be a higher volume hospital or unit during the next federal fiscal year and all subsequent fiscal years. All other hospitals and units covered by the TRICARE inpatient mental health per diem payment system shall be considered lower volume hospitals and units.

3.6.1.2 The hospital-specific per diem amount shall be calculated in accordance with the above provisions, except that the base period average daily charge shall be deemed to be the hospital's or unit's average daily charge in the year in which the hospital or unit had 25 or more TRICARE mental health discharges, adjusted by the percentage change in average daily charges for all higher volume hospitals and units between the year in which the hospital or unit had 25 or more TRICARE mental health discharges and the base period. The base period amount, however, can not exceed the cap described in this section. Once a statistically valid rate is established based on a year in which the hospital or unit had at least 25 mental health discharges, it becomes the basis for all future rates. The number of mental health discharges thereafter have no bearing on the hospital-specific per diem.

3.6.1.2.1 The TRICARE contractor shall be requested at least annually to submit to the TMA Office of Medical Benefits and Reimbursement **Branch** (MB&RB) a listing of high volume providers.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Section 1

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

3.6.1.2.2 Percent of change and Deflator Factor (DF).

FOR 12 MONTHS ENDED:	PERCENT OF CHANGE	DF
September 30, 1991	63.18%	1.6318
September 30, 1992	85.81%	1.8581
September 30, 1993	94.48%	1.9448
September 30, 1994	106.94%	2.0694
September 30, 1995	117.20%	2.1720
September 30, 1996	123.83%	2.2383
September 30, 1997	126.20%	2.2620
September 30, 1998	116.93%	2.1693
September 30, 1999	129.19%	2.2919
September 30, 2000	128.82%	2.2882
September 30, 2001	131.83%	2.3183
September 30, 2002	141.57%	2.4157
September 30, 2003	159.90%	2.5990
September 30, 2004	171.39%	2.7139
September 30, 2005	185.93%	2.8593
September 30, 2006	200.58%	2.9724
September 30, 2007	205.85%	2.9785
September 30, 2008	203.63%	3.3363

3.6.2 New Hospitals and Units

3.6.2.1 The inpatient mental health per diem payment system has a special retrospective payment provision for new hospitals and units. A new hospital is one which meets the Medicare requirements under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) rules. Such hospitals qualify for the Medicare exemption from the rate of increase ceiling applicable to new hospitals which are DRG-exempt psychiatric hospitals. Any new hospital or unit that becomes a higher volume hospital or unit may additionally, upon application to the appropriate contractor, receive a retrospective adjustment. The retrospective adjustment shall be calculated so that the hospital or unit receives the same government share payments it would have received had it been designated a higher volume hospital or unit for the federal fiscal year in which it first had 25 or more TRICARE mental health discharges. This provision also applies to the preceding fiscal year (if it had any TRICARE patients during the preceding fiscal year). A retrospective payment shall be required if payments were originally made at a lower regional per diem. This payment will be the result of an adjustment based upon each claim processed during the retrospective period for which an adjustment is needed, and will be subject to the claims processing standards.

3.6.2.2 By definition, a new hospital is an institution that has operated as the type of facility (or the equivalent thereof) for which it is certified in the Medicare and or TRICARE programs under the present and previous ownership for less than 3 full years. A change in ownership in itself does not constitute a new hospital.

3.6.2.3 Such new hospitals must agree not to bill beneficiaries for any additional cost-share beyond that determined initially based on the regional rate.

3.6.3 Request for a Review of Higher or Lower Volume Classification

Any hospital or unit which TMA improperly fails to classify as a higher or lower volume hospital or unit may apply to the appropriate contractor for such a classification. The hospital or unit shall have the burden of proof.

3.7 Payment for Hospital Based Professional Services

3.7.1 Lower Volume Hospitals and Units. Lower volume hospitals and units may not bill separately for hospital based professional services; payment for those services is included in the per diems.

3.7.2 Higher Volume Hospitals and Units. Higher volume hospitals and units, whether they billed separately for hospital based professional services or included those services in the hospital's or unit's charges, shall continue the practice in effect during the period July 1, 1987 to May 31, 1988 (or other data base period used for calculating the hospital's or unit's per diem), except that any such hospital or unit may change its prior practice (and obtain an appropriate revision in its per diem) by providing to the appropriate contractor notice of its request to change its billing procedures for hospital-based professional services.

3.8 Leave Days

3.8.1 No Payment. The government shall not pay (including holding charges) for days where the patient is absent on leave (including therapeutic absences) from the specialty psychiatric hospital or unit. The hospital must identify these days when claiming reimbursement.

3.8.2 Does Not Constitute a Discharge/Do Not Count Toward Day Limit. The government shall not count a patient's departure for a leave of absence as a discharge in determining whether a facility should be classified as a higher volume hospital.

3.9 Exemptions from the TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

3.9.1 Providers Subject to the DRG-Based Payment System. Providers of inpatient care which are neither psychiatric hospitals nor psychiatric units as described earlier, or which otherwise qualify under that discussion, are exempt from the inpatient mental health per diem payment system.

3.9.2 Services Which Group into Mental Health DRG. Admissions to psychiatric hospitals and units for operating room procedures involving a principal diagnosis of mental illness (services which group into DRG 424 prior to October 1, 2008, or services which group into DRG 876 on or after October 1, 2008) are exempt from the per diem payment system. They will be reimbursed on the basis of billed charges.

3.9.3 Non-Mental Health Procedures. Admissions for non-mental health procedures that group into non-mental health DRG, in specialty psychiatric hospitals and units are exempt from the per diem payment system. They will be reimbursed on the basis of billed charges.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Section 1

Hospital Reimbursement - TRICARE Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System

3.9.4 Sole Community Hospital (SCH). Any hospital which has qualified for special treatment under the Medicare Prospective Payment System (PPS) as a SCH and has not given up that classification is exempt. For additional information on SCHs, refer to [Chapter 14, Section 1](#).

3.9.5 Hospital Outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico. A hospital is exempt if it is not located in one of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

3.9.6 Billed charges and set rates. The allowable costs for authorized care in all hospitals not subject to the DRG-based payment system or the inpatient mental health per diem payment system shall be determined on the basis of billed charges or set rates.

- END -

Table Of Regional Specific Rates For Psychiatric Hospitals
And Units With Low TRICARE Volume - FY 2007 - FY 2009

UNITED STATES CENSUS REGIONS	FY 2007 REGIONAL RATES 10/01/06 - 09/30/07	FY 2008 REGIONAL RATES 10/01/07 - 09/30/08	FY 2009 REGIONAL RATES 10/01/08 - 09/30/09
NORTHEAST:			
New England (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT)	\$684	\$707	\$730
Mid-Atlantic (NY, NJ, PA)	\$659	\$681	\$703
MIDWEST:			
East North Central (OH, IN, IL, MI, WI)	\$569	\$588	\$607
West North Central (MN, IA, MO, ND, SD, NE, KS)	\$537	\$555	\$573
SOUTH:			
South Atlantic (DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, GA, FL)	\$678	\$701	\$723
East South Central (KY, TN, AL, MS)	\$725	\$750	\$774
West South Central (AR, LA, TX, OK)	\$618	\$639	\$659
WEST:			
Mountain (MT, ID, WY, CO, NM, AZ, UT, NV)	\$617	\$638	\$658
Pacific (WA, OR, CA, AK, HI)	\$729	\$754	\$778
Puerto Rico	\$465	\$481	\$496

Note: This table reflects maximum rates.

For FY 2009: For wage index values greater than 1.0, the wage portion or labor related share subject to the area wage adjustment is 69.7%. The non-labor related share is 30.3. For wage index values less than or equal to 1.0, the wage portion or labor related share subject to the area wage adjustment is 62%. The non-labor related share is 38%. Utilize the appropriate year Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) wage index file for area wage adjustment calculations.

For FY 2009/Beneficiary Cost-Share: Beneficiary cost-share (other than active duty members) for care paid on a basis of a regional per diem rate is the lower of \$193 per day or 25% of the hospital billed charges effective for services rendered on or after October 1, 2008.

- END -

Chapter 7

Addendum B

Table Of Maximum Rates For Partial Hospitalization Programs (PHPs) Prior To Implementation Of Outpatient Prospective Payment (OPPS), And Thereafter, Freestanding Psychiatric PHP Reimbursement - FY 2007 - FY 2009

UNITED STATES CENSUS REGIONS	FULL-DAY RATE (6 HOURS OR MORE)			HALF-DAY RATE (3-5 HOURS)		
	10/01/06-09/30/07	10/01/07-09/30/08	10/01/08-09/30/09	10/01/06-09/30/07	10/01/07-09/30/08	10/01/08-09/30/09
NORTHEAST:						
New England (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT)	\$275	\$284	\$293	\$207	\$214	\$221
Mid-Atlantic (NY, NJ, PA)	\$298	\$308	\$318	\$224	\$232	\$239
MIDWEST:						
East North Central (OH, IN, IL, MI, WI)	\$262	\$271	\$280	\$196	\$203	\$209
West North Central (MN, IA, MO, ND, SD, NE, KS)	\$262	\$271	\$280	\$196	\$203	\$209
SOUTH:						
South Atlantic (DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, GA, FL)	\$282	\$292	\$301	\$212	\$219	\$226
East South Central (KY, TN, AL, MS)	\$305	\$315	\$325	\$229	\$237	\$245
West South Central (AR, LA, TX, OK)	\$305	\$315	\$325	\$229	\$237	\$245
WEST:						
Mountain (MT, ID, WY, CO, NM, AZ, UT, NV)	\$308	\$318	\$328	\$232	\$240	\$248
Pacific (WA, OR, CA, AK, HI)	\$302	\$312	\$322	\$226	\$234	\$241
Puerto Rico	\$196	\$203	\$209	\$148	\$153	\$158
Days of 3 hours or less: no payment authorized.						

Note: This table reflects maximum rates.

- END -

Chapter 7

Addendum D (FY 2009)

TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) -
FY 2009

The rates in this Addendum will be used for payment of claims for services rendered on or after October 1, 2008. The rates were adjusted by the lesser of the FY 2008 Medicare update factor (3.6%) or the amount that brought the rate up to the new cap amount of \$743.

This listing is for RTC per diem rates only. It does not reflect a facility's current status as a TRICARE-authorized RTC. Information regarding a facility's current status as an authorized provider can be obtained from the appropriate contractor.

FACILITY	TRICARE RATE
ARKANSAS	
BHC Pinnacle Pointe Hospital 11501 Financial Center Parkway Little Rock, AR 72211 EIN: 62-1658502	738.00
COLORADO	
PSI Cedar Springs Hospital, Inc. Cedar Springs Behavioral Health Systems, Inc. 2135 Southgate Road Colorado Springs, CO 80906 EIN: 74-3081810	743.00
CBR Youth Correct 28071 Hwy 109 La Junta, CO 81050 EIN: 84-0500357	683.00
FLORIDA	
LaAmistad Behavioral Health Services 1650 Park Avenue North Maitland, FL 32751 EIN: 58-1791069	705.00
Ten Broeck Central Florida Ten Broeck -- Ocala 3130 SW 27th Ave Ocala, FL 34474 EIN: 51-0478344	380.00

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Addendum D (FY 2009)

TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2009

FACILITY	TRICARE RATE
Ten Broeck Hospital -- Jacksonville United Medical Corp. Ten Broeck 6300 Beach Blvd Jacksonville, FL 32216 EIN: 59-3568978	572.00
Tampa Bay Academy Youth & Family Centered Services of Florida, Inc. 12012 Boyette Road Riverview, FL 33569 EIN: 52-1955335	578.00
GEORGIA	
Inner Harbour Hospitals, Inc 4685 Dorsett Shoals Road Douglasville, GA 30135 EIN: 58-0873694	743.00
HAWAII	
Kahi Mohala Sutter Health Pacific 91-2301 Fort Weaver Road Ewa Beach, HI 96706 EIN: 99-0298651	743.00
Queen's Medical Center/Family Treatment Ctr The Queen's Healthcare System 1301 Punchbowl Honolulu, HI 96813 EIN: 99-0073524	716.00
INDIANA	
Bloomington Meadows GP BHC Meadows Hospital 3600 North Prox Road Bloomington, IN 47404 EIN: 35-1858510	455.00
HHC Indiana, INC Michiana Behavioral Health Center 1800 North Oak Road Plymouth, IN 46563 EIN: 20-0768028	419.00
Valle Vista Hospital, LLC Valle Vista Health System 898 East Main Street Greenwood, IN 46143 EIN: 62-1740366	444.00

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008
 Chapter 7, Addendum D (FY 2009)
 TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2009

FACILITY	TRICARE RATE
KENTUCKY	
Ten Broeck Hospital -- Louisville Kentucky United Medical Corporation 8521 LaGrange Road Louisville, KY 40242 EIN: 59-2216051	668.00
Ten Broeck Hospital -- Dupont 1405 Browns Lane Louisville, KY 40207 EIN: 59-3658521	628.00
MISSOURI	
Heartland Behavioral Health Services, Inc Great Plains Hospital, Inc 1500 W. Asland Nevada, MO 64772 EIN: 43-1328523	391.00
MONTANA	
Shodair Children's Hospital Montana Children's Home & Hospital 2755 Colonial Drive Helena, MT 59601 EIN: 81-0231789	428.00
NEVADA	
Willow Springs Center Willow Springs, LLC 690 Edison Way Reno, NV 89502 EIN: 62-1814470	743.00
NEW MEXICO	
BHC Lovelace Sandia Health System Mesilla Valley Hospital 3751 Del Ray Blvd Las Cruces, NM 88012 EIN: 85-0327237	314.00
NORTH CAROLINA	
Brynn Mawr Hospital 192 Village Drive Jacksonville, NC 28546 EIN: 56-1317433	455.00

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 7, Addendum D (FY 2009)

TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2009

FACILITY	TRICARE RATE
PUERTO RICO	
First Hospital Panamericano, Inc. State Road 787 Km. 1.5 Cidra, PR 00739 EIN: 66-0490148	391.00
SOUTH CAROLINA	
Palmetto Lowcountry Behavioral Health 2777 Speissegger Drive Charleston, SC 29405 EIN: 57-1101380	427.00
Pines Residential Treatment Center - Midlands Campus 200 Ermine Road West Columbia, SC 29170 EIN: 57-0884924	713.00
TENNESSEE	
Compass Intervention Center Keystone Memphis, LLC 7900 Lowrance Road Memphis, TN 38125 EIN: 62-1837606	442.00
TEXAS	
Laurel Ridge Treatment Center Texas Laurel Ridge Hospital 17720 Corporate Woods Drive San Antonio, TX 78259 EIN: 43-2002326	743.00
Meridell Achievement Center 12550 W Hwy 29 Liberty Hill, TX 78642 EIN 74-1655289	619.00
San Marcos Treatment Center Texas San Marcos Treatment, LP 120 Bert Brown Road San Marcos, TX 78666 EIN: 43-2002231	697.00
Southwest Mental Health Center 8535 Tom Slick Drive San Antonio, TX 78229-3363 EIN: 74-1153067	640.00

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008
Chapter 7, Addendum D (FY 2009)
TRICARE-Authorized Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) - FY 2009

FACILITY	TRICARE RATE
The Oaks Treatment Center Texas Oaks Psychiatric Hospital, SP 1407 West Stassney Lane Austin, TX 78745 EIN: 84-1618661	743.00
VIRGINIA	
Poplar Springs West HHC Poplar Springs, Inc. 350 Poplar Drive Petersburg, VA 23805 EIN: 20-0959684	715.00
Pines Treatment Center - Kempsville, The 860 Kempsville Road Norfolk, VA 23502 EIN: 54-1465094	619.00
WASHINGTON	
Tamarack Center 2901 West Fort George Wright Drive Spokane, WA 99224 EIN: 91-1216841	616.00

- END -

Chapter 8

Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs)

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
1	Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Reimbursement
2	Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Prospective Payment System (PPS)
A	Resource Utilization Group-III (RUG-III)
	Figure 8.A-1 RUG-44 Category (RUG-III Before January 1, 2006)
	Figure 8.A-2 RUG-53 Category (RUG-III Effective January 1, 2006)
B (FY 2007)	Example Of Computation of Adjusted Prospective Payment System (PPS) Rates And Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Payment - FY 2007
B (FY 2008)	Example Of Computation of Adjusted Prospective Payment System (PPS) Rates And Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Payment - FY 2008
B (FY 2009)	Example Of Computation of Adjusted Prospective Payment System (PPS) Rates And Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Payment - FY 2009
C	Fact Sheet Regarding Consolidated Billing and Ambulance Services
D (FY 2007)	Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2007
	Figure 8.D.2007-1 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Urban SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2007-2 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Rural SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2007-3 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Urban (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2007-4 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Rural (RUG-53 Rates)
D (FY 2008)	Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2008
	Figure 8.D.2008-1 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Urban SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2008-2 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Rural SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2008-3 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Urban (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2008-4 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Rural (RUG-53 Rates)
D (FY 2009)	Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009
	Figure 8.D.2009-1 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Urban SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2009-2 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Rural SNFs By Labor And Non-Labor Component (RUG-53 Rates)

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs)

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
	Figure 8.D.2009-3 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Urban (RUG-53 Rates)
	Figure 8.D.2009-4 Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates And Associated Indexes - Rural (RUG-53 Rates)
E (FY 2007)	Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2007
E (FY 2008)	Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2008
E (FY 2009)	Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009
F (FY 2007)	Wage Indexes For Rural Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2007
F (FY 2008)	Wage Indexes For Rural Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2008
F (FY 2009)	Wage Indexes For Rural Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009
G	Letter To Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Regarding Participation Agreement

Example Of Computation of Adjusted Prospective Payment System (PPS) Rates And Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Payment - FY 2009

Using the SNF XYZ, the following shows the adjustments made to the Federal per diem rate to compute the provider's actual per diem PPS payment. SNF XYZ's total PPS payment would equal \$30,968. The Labor and Non-Labor columns are derived from [Addendum D \(FY 2009\)](#). Wage index is derived from [Addendum E \(FY 2009\)](#).

SNF XYZ: LOCATED IN CEDAR RAPIDS, IA (URBAN CBSA 16300) WAGE INDEX: 0.8919

RUG GROUP	LABOR	WAGE INDEX	ADJ. LABOR	NON-LABOR	ADJ. RATE	PERCENT ADJ.	MEDICARE DAYS	PAYMENT
RVX	\$329.57	0.8919	\$293.94	\$142.71	\$436.65	\$436.65	14	\$6,113.00
RLX	\$227.05	0.8919	\$202.51	\$98.32	\$300.83	\$300.83	30	\$9,025.00
RHA	\$228.55	0.8919	\$203.84	\$98.97	\$302.81	\$302.81	16	\$4,845.00
CC2	\$193.72	0.8919	\$172.78	\$83.89	\$256.67	*\$585.21	10	\$5,852.00
IA2	\$129.13	0.8919	\$115.17	\$55.92	\$171.09	\$171.09	30	\$5,133.00
							100	\$30,968.00

* Reflects a 128% adjustment from section 511 of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, which provides that effective for services furnished on or after October 1, 2004, SNF claims with a principal diagnosis code of 042 (AIDS) will receive a 128% increase.

Source: 73 FR 46430; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities For FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

- END -

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-1 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES FOR URBAN SNFS BY LABOR AND NON-LABOR COMPONENT (RUG-53 RATES)

Source: 73 FR 46428; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	TOTAL RATE	LABOR PORTION	NON-LABOR PORTION
RUX	622.93	434.70	188.23
RUL	547.06	381.75	165.31
RVX	472.28	329.57	142.71
RVL	440.41	307.33	133.08
RHX	400.35	279.38	120.97
RHL	392.76	274.08	118.68
RMX	458.31	319.82	138.49
RML	420.37	293.35	127.02
RLX	325.37	227.05	98.32
RUC	528.85	369.05	159.80
RUB	484.84	338.34	146.50
RUA	462.08	322.45	139.63
RVC	425.24	296.75	128.49
RVB	404.00	281.92	122.08
RVA	363.03	253.33	109.70
RHC	370.00	258.20	111.80
RHB	353.31	246.55	106.76
RHA	327.52	228.55	98.97
RMC	339.95	237.23	102.72
RMB	330.85	230.88	99.97
RMA	323.26	225.58	97.68
RLB	299.57	209.05	90.52
RLA	255.57	178.34	77.23
SE3	374.73	261.50	113.23
SE2	318.58	222.31	96.27
SE1	283.68	197.96	85.72
SSC	279.13	194.79	84.34
SSB	263.96	184.20	79.76
SSA	259.40	181.02	78.38

RUG-III CATEGORY	TOTAL RATE	LABOR PORTION	NON-LABOR PORTION
CC2	277.61	193.72	83.89
CC1	253.33	176.78	76.55
CB2	241.20	168.32	72.88
CB1	230.57	160.90	69.67
CA2	229.06	159.84	69.22
CA1	213.88	149.25	64.63
IB2	204.78	142.90	61.88
IB1	201.74	140.78	60.96
IA2	185.05	129.13	55.92
IA1	177.46	123.84	53.62
BB2	203.26	141.84	61.42
BB1	197.19	137.61	59.58
BA2	183.53	128.07	55.46
BA1	171.39	119.60	51.79
PE2	221.47	154.55	66.92
PE1	216.92	151.37	65.55
PD2	210.85	147.14	63.71
PD1	207.81	145.02	62.79
PC2	200.23	139.73	60.50
PC1	197.19	137.61	59.58
PB2	175.95	122.78	53.17
PB1	174.43	121.72	52.71
PA2	172.91	120.66	52.25
PA1	168.36	117.49	50.87

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum D (FY 2009)

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-2 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES FOR RURAL SNFS BY LABOR AND NON-LABOR COMPONENT (RUG-53 RATES)

Source: 73 FR 46428; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	TOTAL RATE	LABOR PORTION	NON-LABOR PORTION	RUG-III CATEGORY	TOTAL RATE	LABOR PORTION	NON-LABOR PORTION
RUX	650.86	454.19	196.67	IB1	199.33	139.10	60.23
RUL	578.38	403.61	174.77	IA2	183.38	127.97	55.41
RVX	487.96	340.51	147.45	IA1	176.13	122.91	53.22
RVL	457.52	319.27	138.25	BB2	200.78	140.11	60.67
RHX	408.62	285.15	123.47	BB1	194.98	136.06	58.92
RHL	401.37	280.09	121.28	BA2	181.93	126.96	54.97
RMX	460.15	321.11	139.04	BA1	170.33	118.86	51.47
RML	423.91	295.82	128.09	PE2	218.17	152.25	65.92
RLX	325.45	227.11	98.34	PE1	213.83	149.22	64.61
RUC	560.98	391.47	169.51	PD2	208.03	145.17	62.86
RUB	518.94	362.13	156.81	PD1	205.13	143.15	61.98
RUA	497.19	346.95	150.24	PC2	197.88	138.09	59.79
RVC	443.02	309.15	133.87	PC1	194.98	136.06	58.92
RVB	422.73	294.99	127.74	PB2	174.68	121.90	52.78
RVA	383.59	267.68	115.91	PB1	173.23	120.89	52.34
RHC	379.62	264.91	114.71	PA2	171.78	119.87	51.91
RHB	363.68	253.79	109.89	PA1	167.44	116.84	50.60
RHA	339.03	236.59	102.44				
RMC	347.08	242.20	104.88				
RMB	338.38	236.13	102.25				
RMA	331.13	231.07	100.06				
RLB	300.81	209.91	90.90				
RLA	258.76	180.57	78.19				
SE3	364.59	254.42	110.17				
SE2	310.96	217.00	93.96				
SE1	277.61	193.72	83.89				
SSC	273.26	190.69	82.57				
SSB	258.77	180.58	78.19				
SSA	254.42	177.54	76.88				
CC2	271.81	189.68	82.13				
CC1	248.62	173.49	75.13				
CB2	237.02	165.40	71.62				
CB1	226.87	158.32	68.55				
CA2	225.42	157.30	68.12				
CA1	210.93	147.19	63.74				
IB2	202.23	141.12	61.11				

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum D (FY 2009)

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-3 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES AND ASSOCIATED INDEXES - URBAN (RUG-53 RATES)

Source: 73 FR 46424; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	NURSING INDEX	THERAPY INDEX	NURSING COMPONENT	THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX COMPONENT	TOTAL RATE
RUX	1.90	2.25	288.31	257.18	.....	77.44	622.93
RUL	1.40	2.25	212.44	257.18	.....	77.44	547.06
RVX	1.54	1.41	233.68	161.16	.....	77.44	472.28
RVL	1.33	1.41	201.81	161.16	.....	77.44	440.41
RHX	1.42	0.94	215.47	107.44	.....	77.44	400.35
RHL	1.37	0.94	207.88	107.44	.....	77.44	392.76
RMX	1.93	0.77	292.86	88.01	.....	77.44	458.31
RML	1.68	0.77	254.92	88.01	.....	77.44	420.37
RLX	1.31	0.43	198.78	49.15	.....	77.44	325.37
RUC	1.28	2.25	194.23	257.18	.....	77.44	528.85
RUB	0.99	2.25	150.22	257.18	.....	77.44	484.84
RUA	0.84	2.25	127.46	257.18	.....	77.44	462.08
RVC	1.23	1.41	186.64	161.16	.....	77.44	425.24
RVB	1.09	1.41	165.40	161.16	.....	77.44	404.00
RVA	0.82	1.41	124.43	161.16	.....	77.44	363.03
RHC	1.22	0.94	185.12	107.44	.....	77.44	370.00
RHB	1.11	0.94	168.43	107.44	.....	77.44	353.31
RHA	0.94	0.94	142.64	107.44	.....	77.44	327.52
RMC	1.15	0.77	174.50	88.01	.....	77.44	339.95
RMB	1.09	0.77	165.40	88.01	.....	77.44	330.85
RMA	1.04	0.77	157.81	88.01	.....	77.44	323.26
RLB	1.14	0.43	172.98	49.15	.....	77.44	299.57
RLA	0.85	0.43	128.98	49.15	.....	77.44	255.57
SE3	1.86	.....	282.24	.....	15.05	77.44	374.73
SE2	1.49	.....	226.09	.....	15.05	77.44	318.58
SE1	1.26	.....	191.19	.....	15.05	77.44	283.68
SSC	1.23	.....	186.64	.....	15.05	77.44	279.13
SSB	1.13	.....	171.47	.....	15.05	77.44	263.96
SSA	1.10	.....	166.91	.....	15.05	77.44	259.40
CC2	1.22	.....	185.12	.....	15.05	77.44	277.61
CC1	1.06	.....	160.84	.....	15.05	77.44	253.33
CB2	0.98	.....	148.71	.....	15.05	77.44	241.20
CB1	0.91	.....	138.08	.....	15.05	77.44	230.57
CA2	0.90	.....	136.57	.....	15.05	77.44	229.06
CA1	0.80	.....	121.39	.....	15.05	77.44	213.88

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum D (FY 2009)

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-3 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES AND ASSOCIATED INDEXES - URBAN (RUG-53 RATES) (CONTINUED)

Source: 73 FR 46424; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	NURSING INDEX	THERAPY INDEX	NURSING COMPONENT	THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX COMPONENT	TOTAL RATE
IB2	0.74	.....	112.29	.....	15.05	77.44	204.78
IB1	0.72	.....	109.25	.....	15.05	77.44	201.74
IA2	0.61	.....	92.56	.....	15.05	77.44	185.05
IA1	0.56	.....	84.97	.....	15.05	77.44	177.46
BB2	0.73	.....	110.77	.....	15.05	77.44	203.26
BB1	0.69	.....	104.70	.....	15.05	77.44	197.19
BA2	0.60	.....	91.04	.....	15.05	77.44	183.53
BA1	0.52	.....	78.90	.....	15.05	77.44	171.39
PE2	0.85	.....	128.98	.....	15.05	77.44	221.47
PE1	0.82	.....	124.43	.....	15.05	77.44	216.92
PD2	0.78	.....	118.36	.....	15.05	77.44	210.85
PD1	0.76	.....	115.32	.....	15.05	77.44	207.81
PC2	0.71	.....	107.74	.....	15.05	77.44	200.23
PC1	0.69	.....	104.70	.....	15.05	77.44	197.19
PB2	0.55	.....	83.46	.....	15.05	77.44	175.95
PB1	0.54	.....	81.94	.....	15.05	77.44	174.43
PA2	0.53	.....	80.42	.....	15.05	77.44	172.91
PA1	0.50	.....	75.87	.....	15.05	77.44	168.36

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum D (FY 2009)

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-4 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES AND ASSOCIATED INDEXES - RURAL (RUG-53 RATES)

Source: 73 FR 46425; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	NURSING INDEX	THERAPY INDEX	NURSING COMPONENT	THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX COMPONENT	TOTAL RATE
RUX	1.90	2.25	275.44	296.55	.....	78.87	650.86
RUL	1.40	2.25	202.96	296.55	.....	78.87	578.38
RVX	1.54	1.41	223.25	185.84	.....	78.87	487.96
RVL	1.33	1.41	192.81	185.84	.....	78.87	457.52
RHX	1.42	0.94	205.86	123.89	.....	78.87	408.62
RHL	1.37	0.94	198.61	123.89	.....	78.87	401.37
RMX	1.93	0.77	279.79	101.49	.....	78.87	460.15
RML	1.68	0.77	243.55	101.49	.....	78.87	423.91
RLX	1.31	0.43	189.91	56.67	.....	78.87	325.45
RUC	1.28	2.25	185.56	296.55	.....	78.87	560.98
RUB	0.99	2.25	143.52	296.55	.....	78.87	518.94
RUA	0.84	2.25	121.77	296.55	.....	78.87	497.19
RVC	1.23	1.41	178.31	185.84	.....	78.87	443.02
RVB	1.09	1.41	158.02	185.84	.....	78.87	422.73
RVA	0.82	1.41	118.88	185.84	.....	78.87	383.59
RHC	1.22	0.94	176.86	123.89	.....	78.87	379.62
RHB	1.11	0.94	160.92	123.89	.....	78.87	363.68
RHA	0.94	0.94	136.27	123.89	.....	78.87	339.03
RMC	1.15	0.77	166.72	101.49	.....	78.87	347.08
RMB	1.09	0.77	158.02	101.49	.....	78.87	338.38
RMA	1.04	0.77	150.77	101.49	.....	78.87	331.13
RLB	1.14	0.43	165.27	56.67	.....	78.87	300.81
RLA	0.85	0.43	123.22	56.67	.....	78.87	258.76
SE3	1.86	.....	269.64	.....	16.08	78.87	364.59
SE2	1.49	.....	216.01	.....	16.08	78.87	310.96
SE1	1.26	.....	182.66	.....	16.08	78.87	277.61
SSC	1.23	.....	178.31	.....	16.08	78.87	273.26
SSB	1.13	.....	163.82	.....	16.08	78.87	258.77
SSA	1.10	.....	159.47	.....	16.08	78.87	254.42
CC2	1.22	.....	176.86	.....	16.08	78.87	271.81
CC1	1.06	.....	153.67	.....	16.08	78.87	248.62
CB2	0.98	.....	142.07	.....	16.08	78.87	237.02
CB1	0.91	.....	131.92	.....	16.08	78.87	226.87
CA2	0.90	.....	130.47	.....	16.08	78.87	225.42
CA1	0.80	.....	115.98	.....	16.08	78.87	210.93

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum D (FY 2009)

Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) - FY 2009

FIGURE 8.D.2009-4 CASE-MIX ADJUSTED FEDERAL RATES AND ASSOCIATED INDEXES - RURAL (RUG-53 RATES) (CONTINUED)

Source: 73 FR 46425; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

RUG-III CATEGORY	NURSING INDEX	THERAPY INDEX	NURSING COMPONENT	THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX THERAPY COMPONENT	NON-CASE MIX COMPONENT	TOTAL RATE
IB2	0.74	.....	107.28	.....	16.08	78.87	202.23
IB1	0.72	.....	104.38	.....	16.08	78.87	199.33
IA2	0.61	.....	88.43	.....	16.08	78.87	183.38
IA1	0.56	.....	81.18	.....	16.08	78.87	176.13
BB2	0.73	.....	105.83	.....	16.08	78.87	200.78
BB1	0.69	.....	100.03	.....	16.08	78.87	194.98
BA2	0.60	.....	86.98	.....	16.08	78.87	181.93
BA1	0.52	.....	75.38	.....	16.08	78.87	170.33
PE2	0.85	.....	123.22	.....	16.08	78.87	218.17
PE1	0.82	.....	118.88	.....	16.08	78.87	213.83
PD2	0.78	.....	113.08	.....	16.08	78.87	208.03
PD1	0.76	.....	110.18	.....	16.08	78.87	205.13
PC2	0.71	.....	102.93	.....	16.08	78.87	197.88
PC1	0.69	.....	100.03	.....	16.08	78.87	194.98
PB2	0.55	.....	79.73	.....	16.08	78.87	174.68
PB1	0.54	.....	78.28	.....	16.08	78.87	173.23
PA2	0.53	.....	76.83	.....	16.08	78.87	171.78
PA1	0.50	.....	72.49	.....	16.08	78.87	167.44

- END -

Chapter 8

Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

Source: 73 FR 46440; Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
10180	Abilene, TX Callahan, TX Jones, TX Taylor, TX	0.8097		Warren, NJ Carbon, PA Lehigh, PA Northampton, PA			Bartow, GA Butts, GA Carroll, GA Cherokee, GA Clayton, GA Cobb, GA	
10380	Aguadilla-Isabela-San Sebastian, PR Aguada, PR Aguadilla, PR Anasco, PR Isabela, PR Lares, PR Moca, PR Rincon, PR San Sebastian Municipio, PR	0.3399	11020	Altoona, PA Blair, PA	0.8521		Coweta, GA Dawson, GA DeKalb, GA Douglas, GA Fayette, GA Forsyth, GA	
			11100	Amarillo, TX Armstrong, TX Carson, TX Potter, TX Randall, TX	0.8927		Fulton, GA Gwinnett, GA Haralson, GA Heard, GA Henry, GA Jasper, GA	
10420	Akron, OH Portage, OH Summit, OH	0.8917	11180	Ames, IA Story, IA	0.9487		Lamar, GA Meriwether, GA Newton, GA Paulding, GA Pickens, GA Pike, GA	
			11260	Anchorage, AK Anchorage Municipality, AK Matanuska-Susitna Borough, AK	1.1931		Rockdale, GA Spalding, GA Walton, GA	
10500	Albany, GA Baker, GA Dougherty, GA Lee, GA Terrell, GA Worth, GA	0.8703	11300	Anderson, IN Madison, IN	0.8760		Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ Atlantic, NJ	1.1973
			11340	Anderson, SC Anderson, SC	0.9570	12200	Auburn-Opelika, AL Lee, AL	0.7544
			11460	Ann Arbor, MI Washtenaw, MI	1.0445	12260	Augusta-Richmond, GA-SC Burke, GA Columbia, GA McDuffie, GA Richmond, GA Aiken, SC Edgefield, SC	0.9615
			11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL Calhoun, AL	0.7927	12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX	0.9536
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Albany, NY Rensselaer, NY Saratoga, NY Schenectady, NY Schoharie, NY	0.8707	11540	Appleton, WI Calumet, WI Outagamie, WI	0.9440			
			11700	Asheville, NC Buncombe, NC Haywood, NC	0.9142			
10740	Albuquerque, NM Bernalillo, NM Sandoval, NM Torrance, NM Valencia, NM	0.9210	12020	Athens-Clarke, GA Clarke, GA Madison, GA Oconee, GA Oglethorpe, GA	0.9591			
10780	Alexandria, LA Grant, LA Rapides, LA	0.8130	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Barrow, GA	0.9754			
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	0.9499						

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
	Bastrop, TX			St. Clair, AL		15764	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA	1.1086
	Caldwell, TX			Shelby, AL			Middlesex, MA	
	Hays, TX			Walker, AL				
	Travis, TX		13900	Bismarck, ND	0.7148	15804	Camden, NJ	1.0346
	Williamson, TX			Burleigh, ND			Burlington, NJ	
12540	Bakersfield, CA	1.1189		Morton, ND			Camden, NJ	
	Kern, CA		13980	Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	0.8155		Gloucester, NJ	
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD	1.0055		Giles, VA		15940	Canton-Massillon, OH	0.8841
	Anne Arundel, MD			Montgomery, VA			Carroll, OH	
	Baltimore, MD			Pulaski, VA		15980	Stark, OH	0.9396
	Carroll, MD			Radford City, VA			Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	
	Harford, MD		14020	Bloomington, IN	0.8979	16180	Lee, FL	
	Howard, MD			Greene, IN			Carson City, NV	1.0128
	Queen Anne's, MD			Monroe, IN		16220	Carson City, NV	0.9579
	Baltimore City, MD			Owen, IN			Casper, WY	
12620	Bangor, ME	1.0174					Natrona, WY	
	Penobscot, ME		14060	Bloomington-Normal, IL	0.9323	16300	Cedar Rapids, IA	0.8919
12700	Barnstable Town, MA	1.2643		McLean, IL			Benton, IA	
	Barnstable, MA		14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID	0.9268		Jones, IA	
12940	Baton Rouge, LA	0.8163		Ada, ID			Linn, IA	
	Ascension, LA			Boise, ID		16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL	0.9461
	East Baton Rouge, LA			Canyon, ID			Champaign, IL	
	East Feliciana, LA			Gem, ID			Ford, IL	
	Iberville, LA			Owyhee, ID		16620	Piatt, IL	
	Livingston, LA		14484	Boston-Quincy, MA	1.1897		Charleston, WV	0.8275
	Pointe Coupee, LA			Norfolk, MA			Boone, WV	
	St. Helena, LA			Plymouth, MA			Clay, WV	
	West Baton Rouge, LA			Suffolk, MA			Kanawha, WV	
	West Feliciana, LA		14500	Boulder, CO	1.0302		Lincoln, WV	
12980	Battle Creek, MI	1.0120		Boulder, CO			Putnam, WV	
	Calhoun, MI		14540	Bowling Green, KY	0.8388	16700	Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	0.9209
13020	Bay City, MI	0.9248		Edmonson, KY			Berkeley, SC	
	Bay, MI		14600	Warren, KY			Charleston, SC	
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	0.8479		Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL	0.9900		Dorchester, SC	
	Hardin, TX			Manatee, FL		16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	0.9595
	Jefferson, TX			Sarasota, FL			Anson, NC	
	Orange, TX		14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	1.0770		Cabarrus, NC	
13380	Bellingham, WA	1.1640		Kitsap, WA			Gaston, NC	
	Whatcom, WA		14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	1.2868		Mecklenburg, NC	
13460	Bend, OR	1.1375		Fairfield, CT			Union, NC	
	Deschutes, OR		15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	0.8916		York, SC	
13644	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD	1.0548		Cameron, TX			Charlottesville, VA	0.9816
	Frederick, MD		15260	Brunswick, GA	0.9567	16820	Albemarle, VA	
	Montgomery, MD			Brantley, GA			Fluvanna, VA	
13740	Billings, MT	0.8805		Glynn, GA			Greene, VA	
	Carbon, MT		15380	McIntosh, GA	0.9537		Nelson, VA	
	Yellowstone, MT			Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY			Charlottesville City, VA	
13780	Binghamton, NY	0.8574		Erie, NY		16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA	0.8878
	Broome, NY			Niagara, NY			Catoosa, GA	
	Tioga, NY		15500	Burlington, NC	0.8736		Dade, GA	
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL	0.8792		Alamance, NC			Walker, GA	
	Bibb, AL		15540	Burlington-South Burlington, VT	0.9254		Hamilton, TN	
	Blount, AL			Chittenden, VT			Marion, TN	
	Chilton, AL			Franklin, VT			Sequatchie, TN	
	Jefferson, AL			Grand Isle, VT				

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
16940	Cheyenne, WY	0.9276		Calhoun, SC			Greene, OH	
	Laramie, WY			Fairfield, SC			Miami, OH	
16974	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL	1.0399		Kershaw, SC			Montgomery, OH	
	Cook, IL			Lexington, SC			Preble, OH	
	DeKalb, IL			Richland, SC		19460	Decatur, AL	0.7803
	DuPage, IL			Saluda, SC			Lawrence, AL	
	Grundy, IL		17980	Columbus, GA-AL	0.8739		Morgan, AL	
	Kane, IL			Russell, AL		19500	Decatur, IL	0.8145
	Kendall, IL			Chattahoochee, GA			Macon, IL	
	McHenry, IL			Harris, GA		19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	0.8890
	Will, IL			Marion, GA			Volusia, FL	
17020	Chico, CA	1.0897		Muscogee, GA				
	Butte, CA		18020	Columbus, IN	0.9739	19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	1.0818
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	0.9687		Bartholomew, IN			Adams, CO	
	Dearborn, IN		18140	Columbus, OH	0.9943		Arapahoe, CO	
	Franklin, IN			Delaware, OH			Broomfield, CO	
	Ohio, IN			Fairfield, OH			Clear Creek, CO	
	Boone, KY			Franklin, OH			Denver, CO	
	Bracken, KY			Licking, OH			Douglas, CO	
	Campbell, KY			Madison, OH			Elbert, CO	
	Gallatin, KY			Morrow, OH			Gilpin, CO	
	Grant, KY			Pickaway, OH			Jefferson, CO	
	Kenton, KY			Union, OH			Park, CO	
	Pendleton, KY		18580	Corpus Christi, TX	0.8598	19780	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	0.9535
	Brown, OH			Aransas, TX			Dallas, IA	
	Butler, OH			Nueces, TX			Guthrie, IA	
	Clermont, OH			San Patricio, TX			Madison, IA	
	Hamilton, OH		18700	Corvallis, OR	1.1304		Polk, IA	
	Warren, OH			Benton, OR			Warren, IA	
17300	Clarksville, TN-KY	0.8298	19060	Cumberland, MD-WV	0.7816	19804	Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI	0.9958
	Christian, KY			Allegany, MD			Wayne, MI	
	Trigg, KY			Mineral, WV		20020	Dothan, AL	0.7613
	Montgomery, TN		19124	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX	0.9945		Geneva, AL	
	Stewart, TN			Collin, TX			Henry, AL	
17420	Cleveland, TN	0.8010		Dallas, TX			Houston, AL	
	Bradley, TN			Delta, TX		20100	Dover, DE	1.0325
	Polk, TN			Denton, TX			Kent, DE	
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	0.9241		Ellis, TX		20220	Dubuque, IA	0.8380
	Cuyahoga, OH			Hunt, TX			Dubuque, IA	
	Geauga, OH			Kaufman, TX		20260	Duluth, MN-WI	1.0363
	Lake, OH			Rockwall, TX			Carlton, MN	
	Lorain, OH		19140	Dalton, GA	0.8705		St. Louis, MN	
	Medina, OH			Murray, GA			Douglas, WI	
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID	0.9322		Whitfield, GA		20500	Durham, NC	0.9732
	Kootenai, ID		19180	Danville, IL	0.9374		Chatham, NC	
17780	College Station-Bryan, TX	0.9346		Vermilion, IL			Durham, NC	
	Brazos, TX		19260	Danville, VA	0.8395		Orange, NC	
	Burleson, TX			Pittsylvania, VA			Person, NC	
	Robertson, TX			Danville City, VA		20740	Eau Claire, WI	0.9668
17820	Colorado Springs, CO	0.9977	19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	0.8435		Chippewa, WI	
	El Paso, CO			Henry, IL			Eau Claire, WI	
	Teller, CO			Mercer, IL		20764	Edison-New Brunswick, NJ	1.1283
17860	Columbia, MO	0.8540		Rock Island, IL			Middlesex, NJ	
	Boone, MO			Scott, IA			Monmouth, NJ	
	Howard, MO		19380	Dayton, OH	0.9203		Ocean, NJ	
17900	Columbia, SC	0.8933					Somerset, NJ	

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
20940	El Centro, CA Imperial, CA	0.8746	22744	Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach-Deerfield Beach, FL Broward, FL	0.9946		Kewaunee, WI Oconto, WI	
21060	Elizabethtown, KY Hardin, KY Larue, KY	0.8525	22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK Crawford, AR Franklin, AR	0.7697	24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC Guilford, NC Randolph, NC Rockingham, NC	0.9011
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN Elkhart, IN	0.9568		Sebastian, AR Le Flore, OK Sequoyah, OK		24780	Greenville, NC Greene, NC Pitt, NC	0.9448
21300	Elmira, NY Chemung, NY	0.8247	23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Okaloosa, FL	0.8769	24860	Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC Greenville, SC Laurens, SC Pickens, SC	0.9961
21340	El Paso, TX El Paso, TX	0.8694	23060	Fort Wayne, IN Allen, IN Wells, IN Whitley, IN	0.9176	25020	Guayama, PR Arroyo, PR Guayama, PR Patillas, PR	0.3249
21500	Erie, PA Erie, PA	0.8713	23104	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Johnson, TX Parker, TX Tarrant, TX Wise, TX	0.9709	25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Hancock, MS Harrison, MS Stone, MS	0.9029
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR Lane, OR	1.1061	23420	Fresno, CA Fresno, CA	1.1009	25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Washington, MD Berkeley, WV Morgan, WV	0.8997
21780	Evansville, IN-KY Gibson, IN Posey, IN Vanderburgh, IN Warrick, IN Henderson, KY Webster, KY	0.8690	23460	Gadsden, AL Etowah, AL	0.7983	25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA Kings, CA	1.0870
21820	Fairbanks, AK Fairbanks North Star Borough, AK	1.1297	23540	Gainesville, FL Alachua, FL Gilchrist, FL	0.9312	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA Cumberland, PA Dauphin, PA Perry, PA	0.9153
21940	Fajardo, PR Ceiba, PR Fajardo, PR Luquillo, PR	0.4061	23580	Gainesville, GA Hall, GA	0.9109	25500	Harrisonburg, VA Rockingham, VA Harrisonburg City, VA	0.8894
22020	Fargo, ND-MN Cass, ND Clay, MN	0.8166	23844	Gary, IN Jasper, IN Lake, IN Newton, IN Porter, IN	0.9250	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Hartford, CT Middlesex, CT	1.1069
22140	Farmington, NM San Juan, NM	0.8051	24020	Glens Falls, NY Warren, NY Washington, NY	0.8473	25620	Hattiesburg, MS Forrest, MS Lamar, MS Perry, MS	0.7337
22180	Fayetteville, NC Cumberland, NC Hoke, NC	0.9340	24140	Goldsboro, NC Wayne, NC	0.9143	25860	Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC Alexander, NC Burke, NC Caldwell, NC Catawba, NC	0.8976
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Benton, AR Madison, AR Washington, AR McDonald, MO	0.8970	24220	Grand Forks, ND-MN Polk, MN Grand Forks, ND	0.7565	25980	Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA ¹ Liberty, GA Long, GA	0.9110
22380	Flagstaff, AZ Coconino, AZ	1.1743	24300	Grand Junction, CO Mesa, CO	0.9812	26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI Ottawa, MI	0.9008
22420	Flint, MI Genesee, MI	1.1425	24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI Barry, MI Ionia, MI Kent, MI Newaygo, MI	0.9184	26180	Honolulu, HI Honolulu, HI	1.1811
22500	Florence, SC Darlington, SC Florence, SC	0.8130	24500	Great Falls, MT Cascade, MT	0.8784	26300	Hot Springs, AR	0.9113
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL Colbert, AL Lauderdale, AL	0.7871	24540	Greeley, CO Weld, CO	0.9684			
22540	Fond du Lac, WI Fond du Lac, WI	0.9293	24580	Green Bay, WI Brown, WI	0.9709			
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO Larimer, CO	0.9867						

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

¹ At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
26380	Garland, AR Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA Lafourche, LA Terrebonne, LA	0.7758		Baker, FL Clay, FL Duval, FL Nassau, FL St. Johns, FL			Sullivan, TN Bristol City, VA Scott, VA Washington, VA	
26420	Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	0.9838	27340	Jacksonville, NC	0.8177	28740	Kingston, NY	0.9375
	Austin, TX			Onslow, NC		28940	Ulster, NY	
	Brazoria, TX		27500	Janesville, WI	0.9662		Knoxville, TN	0.7881
	Chambers, TX			Rock, WI			Anderson, TN	
	Fort Bend, TX		27620	Jefferson City, MO	0.8775		Blount, TN	
	Galveston, TX			Callaway, MO			Knox, TN	
	Harris, TX			Callaway, MO			Loudon, TN	
	Liberty, TX			Cole, MO			Union, TN	
	Montgomery, TX			Moniteau, MO		29020	Kokomo, IN	0.9349
	San Jacinto, TX			Osage, MO			Howard, IN	
	Waller, TX		27740	Johnson City, TN	0.7971		Tipton, IN	
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	0.9254		Carter, TN		29100	La Crosse, WI-MN	0.9758
	Boyd, KY			Unicoi, TN			Houston, MN	
	Greenup, KY			Washington, TN			La Crosse, WI	
	Lawrence, OH		27780	Johnstown, PA	0.7920	29140	Lafayette, IN	0.9221
	Cabell, WV			Cambria, PA			Benton, IN	
	Wayne, WV		27860	Jonesboro, AR	0.7916		Carroll, IN	
26620	Huntsville, AL	0.9082		Craighead, AR			Tippecanoe, IN	
	Limestone, AL			Poinsett, AR		29180	Lafayette, LA	0.8374
	Madison, AL		27900	Joplin, MO	0.9406		Lafayette, LA	
26820	Idaho Falls, ID	0.9080		Jasper, MO			St. Martin, LA	
	Bonneville, ID			Newton, MO		29340	Lake Charles, LA	0.7556
	Jefferson, ID		28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	1.0801		Calcasieu, LA	
26900	Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	0.9908		Kalamazoo, MI		29404	Lake County-Kenosha, IL-WI	1.0389
	Boone, IN			Van Buren, MI			Lake, IL	
	Brown, IN		28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL	1.0485		Kenosha, WI	
	Hamilton, IN			Kankakee, IL		29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	0.9797
	Hancock, IN		28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	0.9610		Mohave, AZ	
	Hendricks, IN			Franklin, KS		29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	0.8530
	Johnson, IN			Johnson, KS			Polk, FL	
	Marion, IN			Leavenworth, KS		29540	Lancaster, PA	0.9363
	Morgan, IN			Linn, KS			Lancaster, PA	
	Putnam, IN			Miami, KS		29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI	0.9931
	Shelby, IN			Wyandotte, KS			Clinton, MI	
26980	Iowa City, IA	0.9483		Bates, MO			Eaton, MI	
	Johnson, IA			Caldwell, MO			Ingham, MI	
	Washington, IA			Cass, MO		29700	Laredo, TX	0.8366
27060	Ithaca, NY	0.9614		Clay, MO			Webb, TX	
	Tompkins, NY			Clinton, MO		29740	Las Cruces, NM	0.8929
27100	Jackson, MI	0.9309		Jackson, MO			Dona Ana, NM	
	Jackson, MI			Lafayette, MO		29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1.1971
27140	Jackson, MS	0.8067		Platte, MO			Clark, NV	
	Copiah, MS		28420	Ray, MO	0.9911	29940	Lawrence, KS	0.8343
	Hinds, MS			Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA			Douglas, KS	
	Madison, MS			Benton, WA		30020	Lawton, OK	0.8211
	Rankin, MS		28660	Franklin, WA	0.8765		Comanche, OK	
	Simpson, MS			Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX		30140	Lebanon, PA	0.8954
27180	Jackson, TN	0.8523		Bell, TX			Lebanon, PA	
	Chester, TN			Coryell, TX		30300	Lewiston, ID-WA	0.9465
	Madison, TN		28700	Lampasas, TX	0.7743		Nez Perce, ID	
27260	Jacksonville, FL	0.8999		Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA			Asotin, WA	
				Hawkins, TN				

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME	0.9200		Lynchburg City, VA			Scott, MN	
	Androscoggin, ME		31420	Macon, GA	0.9570		Sherburne, MN	
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY	0.9110		Bibb, GA			Washington, MN	
	Bourbon, KY			Crawford, GA			Wright, MN	
	Clark, KY			Jones, GA			Pierce, WI	
	Fayette, KY			Monroe, GA			St. Croix, WI	
	Jessamine, KY			Twiggs, GA		33540	Missoula, MT	0.8973
	Scott, KY		31460	Madera, CA	0.7939		Missoula, MT	
	Woodford, KY			Madera, CA		33660	Mobile, AL	0.7908
30620	Lima, OH	0.9427	31540	Madison, WI	1.0967		Mobile, AL	
	Allen, OH			Columbia, WI		33700	Modesto, CA	1.2194
30700	Lincoln, NE	0.9759		Dane, WI			Stanislaus, CA	
	Lancaster, NE			Iowa, WI		33740	Monroe, LA	0.7900
	Seward, NE		31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH	1.0359		Ouachita, LA	
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	0.8672		Hillsborough, NH			Union, LA	
	Faulkner, AR		31900	Mansfield, OH	0.9330	33780	Monroe, MI	0.8941
	Grant, AR			Richland, OH			Monroe, MI	
	Lonoke, AR		32420	Mayaguez, PR	0.3940	33860	Montgomery, AL	0.8283
	Perry, AR			Hormigueros, PR			Autauga, AL	
	Pulaski, AR			Mayaguez, PR			Elmore, AL	
	Saline, AR		32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	0.9009		Lowndes, AL	
30860	Logan, UT-ID	0.8765		Hidalgo, TX			Montgomery, AL	
	Franklin, ID		32780	Medford, OR	1.0244	34060	Morgantown, WV	0.8528
	Cache, UT			Jackson, OR			Monongalia, WV	
30980	Longview, TX	0.8370	32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR	0.9232		Preston, WV	
	Gregg, TX			Crittenden, AR		34100	Morristown, TN	0.7254
	Rusk, TX			DeSoto, MS			Grainger, TN	
	Upshur, TX			Marshall, MS			Hamblen, TN	
31020	Longview, WA	1.1207		Tate, MS			Jefferson, TN	
	Cowlitz, WA			Tunica, MS		34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	1.0292
31084	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	1.2208		Fayette, TN			Skagit, WA	
	Los Angeles, CA			Shelby, TN		34620	Muncie, IN	0.8489
31140	Louisville-Jefferson, KY-IN	0.9249		Tipton, TN			Delaware, IN	
	Clark, IN		32900	Merced, CA	1.2243	34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	1.0055
	Floyd, IN			Merced, CA			Muskegon, MI	
	Harrison, IN		33124	Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, FL	0.9830	34820	Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	0.8652
	Washington, IN			Miami-Dade, FL			Horry, SC	
	Bullitt, KY		33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN	0.9159		Napa, CA	1.4520
	Henry, KY			LaPorte, IN		34900	Napa, CA	
	Meade, KY		33260	Midland, TX	0.9827		Naples-Marco Island, FL	0.9672
	Nelson, KY			Midland, TX		34940	Collier, FL	
	Oldham, KY		33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1.0080		Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	0.9504
	Shelby, KY			Milwaukee, WI			Cannon, TN	
	Spencer, KY			Ozaukee, WI			Cheatham, TN	
	Trimble, KY			Washington, WI			Davidson, TN	
31180	Lubbock, TX	0.8731		Waukesha, WI			Dickson, TN	
	Crosby, TX		33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul--Bloomington, MN-WI	1.1150		Hickman, TN	
	Lubbock, TX			Anoka, MN			Macon, TN	
31340	Lynchburg, VA	0.8774		Carver, MN			Robertson, TN	
	Amherst, VA			Chisago, MN			Rutherford, TN	
	Appomattox, VA			Dakota, MN			Smith, TN	
	Bedford, VA			Hennepin, MN			Sumner, TN	
	Campbell, VA			Isanti, MN			Troutdale, TN	
	Bedford City, VA			Ramsey, MN			Williamson, TN	

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
35004	Wilson, TN Nassau-Suffolk, NY Nassau, NY Suffolk, NY	1.2453	36500	Logan, OK McClain, OK Oklahoma, OK Olympia, WA	1.1537	38060	Chester, PA Delaware, PA Montgomery, PA Philadelphia, PA	
35084	Newark-Union, NJ-PA Essex, NJ Hunterdon, NJ Morris, NJ Sussex, NJ Union, NJ Pike, PA	1.1731	36540	Thurston, WA Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Harrison, IA Mills, IA Pottawattamie, IA Cass, NE Douglas, NE Sarpy, NE	0.9441	38220	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Maricopa, AZ Pinal, AZ Pine Bluff, AR Cleveland, AR Jefferson, AR Lincoln, AR	1.0379
35300	New Haven-Milford, CT New Haven, CT	1.1742	36780	Washington, NE Orlando-Kissimmee, FL Lake, FL Orange, FL Osceola, FL Seminole, FL	0.9111	38300	Pittsburgh, PA Allegheny, PA Armstrong, PA Beaver, PA Butler, PA Fayette, PA Washington, PA Westmoreland, PA	0.8678
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA Jefferson, LA Orleans, LA Plaquemines, LA St. Bernard, LA St. Charles, LA St. John the Baptist, LA St. Tammany, LA	0.9103	36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Winnebago, WI	0.9474	38340	Pittsfield, MA Berkshire, MA	1.0445
35644	New York-White Plains-Wayne, NY-NJ Bergen, NJ Hudson, NJ Passaic, NJ Bronx, NY Kings, NY New York, NY Putnam, NY Queens, NY Richmond, NY Rockland, NY Westchester, NY	1.2885	36980	Owensboro, KY Daviss, KY Hancock, KY McLean, KY	0.8685	38540	Pocatello, ID Bannock, ID Power, ID	0.9343
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI Berrien, MI	0.9066	37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Ventura, CA	1.1951	38660	Ponce, PR Juana Diaz, PR Ponce, PR Villalba, PR	0.4289
35980	Norwich-New London, CT New London, CT	1.1398	37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL Brevard, FL	0.9332	38860	Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME Cumberland, ME Sagadahoc, ME York, ME	0.9942
36084	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Alameda, CA Contra Costa, CA	1.6092	37380	Palm Coast, FL Flagler, FL	0.8963	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Clackamas, OR Columbia, OR Multnomah, OR Washington, OR Yamhill, OR	1.1456
36100	Ocala, FL Marion, FL	0.8512	37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL Bay, FL	0.8360		Clark, WA Skamania, WA	
36140	Ocean City, NJ Cape May, NJ	1.1496	37620	Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH Washington, OH Pleasants, WV Wirt, WV Wood, WV	0.7867	38940	Port St. Lucie, FL Martin, FL St. Lucie, FL	0.9870
36220	Odessa, TX Ector, TX	0.9475	37700	Pascagoula, MS George, MS Jackson, MS	0.8102	39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Dutchess, NY Orange, NY	1.0920
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT Davis, UT Morgan, UT Weber, UT	0.9153	37764	Peabody, MA Essex, MA	1.0747	39140	Prescott, AZ Yavapai, AZ	1.0221
36420	Oklahoma City, OK Canadian, OK Cleveland, OK Grady, OK Lincoln, OK	0.8724	37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Escambia, FL Santa Rosa, FL	0.8242	39300	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Bristol, MA Bristol, RI Kent, RI	1.0696
			37900	Peoria, IL Marshall, IL Peoria, IL Stark, IL Tazewell, IL Woodford, IL	0.9038			
			37964	Philadelphia, PA Bucks, PA	1.0979			

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
	Newport, RI			Roanoke City, VA			Warren, MO	
	Providence, RI			Salem City, VA			Washington, MO	
	Washington, RI		40340	Rochester, MN	1.1214		St. Louis City, MO	
39340	Provo-Orem, UT	0.9381		Dodge, MN		41420	Salem, OR	1.0884
	Juab, UT			Olmsted, MN			Marion, OR	
	Utah, UT			Wabasha, MN			Polk, OR	
39380	Pueblo, CO	0.8713	40380	Rochester, NY	0.8811	41500	Salinas, CA	1.4987
	Pueblo, CO			Livingston, NY			Monterey, CA	
39460	Punta Gorda, FL	0.8976		Monroe, NY		41540	Salisbury, MD	0.9246
	Charlotte, FL			Ontario, NY			Somerset, MD	
39540	Racine, WI	0.9054		Orleans, NY			Wicomico, MD	
	Racine, WI			Wayne, NY		41620	Salt Lake City, UT	0.9158
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC	0.9817	40420	Rockford, IL	0.9835		Salt Lake, UT	
	Franklin, NC			Boone, IL			Summit, UT	
	Johnston, NC			Winnebago, IL			Tooele, UT	
	Wake, NC		40484	Rockingham, NH	0.9926	41660	San Angelo, TX	0.8424
39660	Rapid City, SD	0.9598		Strafford, NH			Irion, TX	
	Meade, SD		40580	Rocky Mount, NC	0.9031		Tom Green, TX	
	Pennington, SD			Edgecombe, NC		41700	San Antonio, TX	0.8856
39740	Reading, PA	0.9242		Nash, NC			Atascosa, TX	
	Berks, PA		40660	Rome, GA	0.9134		Bandera, TX	
39820	Redding, CA	1.3731		Floyd, GA			Bexar, TX	
	Shasta, CA		40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--	1.3572		Comal, TX	
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV	1.0317		Roseville, CA			Guadalupe, TX	
	Storey, NV			El Dorado, CA			Kendall, TX	
	Washoe, NV			Placer, CA			Medina, TX	
40060	Richmond, VA	0.9363		Sacramento, CA			Wilson, TX	
	Amelia, VA			Yolo, CA		41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	1.1538
	Caroline, VA		40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	0.8702		San Diego, CA	
	Charles City, VA			Saginaw, MI		41780	Sandusky, OH	0.8870
	Chesterfield, VA		41060	St. Cloud, MN	1.0976		Erie, OH	
	Cumberland, VA			Benton, MN		41884	San Francisco-San Mateo-Redwood City, CA	1.5529
	Dinwiddie, VA			Stearns, MN			Marin, CA	
	Goochland, VA		41100	St. George, UT	0.9021		San Francisco, CA	
	Hanover, VA			Washington, UT			San Mateo, CA	
	Henrico, VA		41140	St. Joseph, MO-KS	1.0380		San Mateo, CA	
	King and Queen, VA			Doniphan, KS		41900	San German-Cabo Rojo, PR	0.4756
	King William, VA			Andrew, MO			Cabo Rojo, PR	
	Louisa, VA			Buchanan, MO			Lajas, PR	
	New Kent, VA			DeKalb, MO			Sabana Grande, PR	
	Powhatan, VA		41180	St. Louis, MO-IL	0.9006		San German, PR	
	Prince George, VA			Bond, IL		41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1.6141
	Sussex, VA			Calhoun, IL			San Benito, CA	
	Colonial Heights City, VA			Clinton, IL			Santa Clara, CA	
	Hopewell City, VA			Jersey, IL		41980	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR	0.4393
	Petersburg City, VA			Macoupin, IL			Agua Buenas, PR	
	Richmond City, VA			Madison, IL			Aibonito, PR	
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	1.1468		Monroe, IL			Arecibo, PR	
	Riverside, CA			St. Clair, IL			Barceloneta, PR	
	San Bernardino, CA			Crawford, MO			Barranquitas, PR	
40220	Roanoke, VA	0.8660		Franklin, MO			Bayamon, PR	
	Botetourt, VA			Jefferson, MO			Caguas, PR	
	Craig, VA			Lincoln, MO			Camuy, PR	
	Franklin, VA			St. Charles, MO			Canovanas, PR	
	Roanoke, VA			St. Louis, MO				

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	
	Carolina, PR		42680	Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	0.9217		Jefferson, FL		
	Catano, PR			Indian River, FL			Leon, FL		
	Cayey, PR		43100	Sheboygan, WI	0.8920		Wakulla, FL		
	Ciales, PR			Sheboygan, WI		45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	0.8852	
	Cidra, PR		43300	Sherman-Denison, TX	0.9024		Hernando, FL		
	Comerio, PR			Grayson, TX			Hillsborough, FL		
	Corozal, PR		43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	0.8442		Pasco, FL		
	Dorado, PR			Bossier, LA			Pinellas, FL		
	Florida, PR			Caddo, LA		45460	Terre Haute, IN	0.9085	
	Guaynabo, PR			De Soto, LA			Clay, IN		
	Gurabo, PR		43580	Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	0.8915		Sullivan, IN		
	Hatillo, PR			Woodbury, IA			Vermillion, IN		
	Humacao, PR			Dakota, NE			Vigo, IN		
	Juncos, PR			Dixon, NE		45500	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	0.8144	
	Las Piedras, PR			Union, SD			Miller, AR		
	Loiza, PR		43620	Sioux Falls, SD	0.9354		Bowie, TX		
	Manati, PR			Lincoln, SD		45780	Toledo, OH	0.9407	
	Maunabo, PR			McCook, SD			Fulton, OH		
	Morovis, PR			Minnehaha, SD			Lucas, OH		
	Naguabo, PR			Turner, SD			Ottawa, OH		
	Naranjito, PR		43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	0.9761		Wood, OH		
	Orocovis, PR			St. Joseph, IN		45820	Topeka, KS	0.8756	
	Quebradillas, PR			Cass, MI			Jackson, KS		
	Rio Grande, PR		43900	Spartanburg, SC	0.9025		Jefferson, KS		
	San Juan, PR			Spartanburg, SC			Osage, KS		
	San Lorenzo, PR		44060	Spokane, WA	1.0559		Shawnee, KS		
	Toa Alta, PR			Spokane, WA			Wabaunsee, KS		
	Toa Baja, PR		44100	Springfield, IL	0.9102		Trenton-Ewing, NJ	1.0604	
	Trujillo Alto, PR			Menard, IL		45940	Mercer, NJ		
	Vega Alta, PR			Sangamon, IL		46060	Tucson, AZ	0.9229	
	Vega Baja, PR		44140	Springfield, MA	1.0405		Pima, AZ		
	Yabucoa, PR			Franklin, MA		46140	Tulsa, OK	0.8445	
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	1.2441		Hampden, MA			Creek, OK		
	San Luis Obispo, CA			Hampshire, MA			Okmulgee, OK		
42044	Santa Ana-Anaheim-Irvine, CA	1.1993	44180	Springfield, MO	0.8424		Osage, OK		
	Orange, CA			Christian, MO			Pawnee, OK		
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	1.1909		Dallas, MO			Rogers, OK		
	Santa Barbara, CA			Greene, MO			Tulsa, OK		
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	1.6429		Polk, MO			Wagoner, OK		
	Santa Cruz, CA		44220	Webster, MO		46220	Tuscaloosa, AL	0.8496	
42140	Santa Fe, NM	1.0610		Springfield, OH	0.8876		Greene, AL		
	Santa Fe, NM			Clark, OH			Hale, AL		
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	1.5528	44300	State College, PA	0.8937		Tuscaloosa, AL		
	Sonoma, CA			Centre, PA		1.2015	46340	Tyler, TX	0.8804
42340	Savannah, GA	0.9152	44700	Stockton, CA	1.2015		Smith, TX		
	Bryan, GA			San Joaquin, CA		46540	Utica-Rome, NY	0.8404	
	Chatham, GA		44940	Sumter, SC	0.8257		Herkimer, NY		
	Effingham, GA			Sumter, SC			Oneida, NY		
42540	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA	0.8333	45060	Syracuse, NY	0.9787	46660	Valdosta, GA	0.8027	
	Lackawanna, PA			Madison, NY			Brooks, GA		
	Luzerne, PA			Onondaga, NY			Echols, GA		
	Wyoming, PA			Oswego, NY			Lanier, GA		
42644	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	1.1755	45104	Tacoma, WA	1.1241		Lowndes, GA		
	King, WA			Pierce, WA		46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	1.4359	
	Snohomish, WA		45220	Tallahassee, FL	0.8964		Solano, CA		
				Gadsden, FL					

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 8, Addendum E (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Urban Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On
Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES)	WAGE INDEX
47020	Victoria, TX	0.8124		Manassas Park City, VA			Guayanilla, PR	
	Calhoun, TX			Jefferson, WV			Penuelas, PR	
	Goliad, TX		47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	0.8490		Yauco, PR	
	Victoria, TX			Black Hawk, IA		49620	York-Hanover, PA	0.9518
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	1.0366		Bremer, IA			York, PA	
	Cumberland, NJ			Grundy, IA		49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	0.8915
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	0.8884	48140	Wausau, WI	0.9615		Mahoning, OH	
	Currituck, NC			Marathon, WI			Trumbull, OH	
	Gloucester, VA		48260	Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH	0.8079		Mercer, PA	
	Isle of Wight, VA			Jefferson, OH		49700	Yuba City, CA	1.1137
	James City, VA			Brooke, WV			Sutter, CA	
	Mathews, VA		48300	Wenatchee, WA	0.9544		Yuba, CA	
	Surry, VA			Chelan, WA		49740	Yuma, AZ	0.9281
	York, VA			Douglas, WA			Yuma, AZ	
	Chesapeake City, VA		48424	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Boynton Beach, FL	0.9757	† At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.		
	Hampton City, VA			Palm Beach, FL				
	Newport News City, VA		48540	Wheeling, WV-OH	0.6955			
	Norfolk City, VA			Belmont, OH				
	Poquoson City, VA			Marshall, WV				
	Portsmouth City, VA			Ohio, WV				
	Suffolk City, VA		48620	Wichita, KS	0.9069			
	Virginia Beach City, VA			Butler, KS				
	Williamsburg City, VA			Harvey, KS				
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA	1.0144		Sedgwick, KS				
	Tulare, CA			Sumner, KS				
47380	Waco, TX	0.8596	48660	Wichita Falls, TX	0.8832			
	McLennan, TX			Archer, TX				
47580	Warner Robins, GA	0.8989		Clay, TX				
	Houston, GA			Wichita, TX				
47644	Warren-Troy-Farmington Hills, MI	0.9904	48700	Williamsport, PA	0.8096			
	Lapeer, MI			Lycoming, PA				
	Livingston, MI		48864	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ	1.0696			
	Macomb, MI			New Castle, DE				
	Oakland, MI			Cecil, MD				
	St. Clair, MI			Salem, NJ				
47894	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	1.0827	48900	Wilmington, NC	0.9089			
	District of Columbia, DC			Brunswick, NC				
	Calvert, MD			New Hanover, NC				
	Charles, MD			Pender, NC				
	Prince George's, MD		49020	Winchester, VA-WV	0.9801			
	Arlington, VA			Frederick, VA				
	Clarke, VA			Winchester City, VA				
	Fairfax, VA			Hampshire, WV				
	Fauquier, VA		49180	Winston-Salem, NC	0.9016			
	Loudoun, VA			Davie, NC				
	Prince William, VA			Forsyth, NC				
	Spotsylvania, VA			Stokes, NC				
	Stafford, VA			Yadkin, NC				
	Warren, VA		49340	Worcester, MA	1.0836			
	Alexandria City, VA			Worcester, MA				
	Fairfax City, VA		49420	Yakima, WA	0.9948			
	Falls Church City, VA			Yakima, WA				
	Fredericksburg City, VA		49500	Yauco, PR	0.3432			
	Manassas City, VA			Guanica, PR				

- END -

† At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

† At this time, there are no hospitals located in this urban area on which to base a wage index. We use the average wage index of all of the urban areas within the State to serve as a reasonable proxy.

Chapter 8

Addendum F (FY 2009)

Wage Indexes For Rural Areas For Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) Based On Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Labor Market Areas - FY 2009

Source: 73 FR 46462. Medicare Program; Prospective Payment System and Consolidated Billing for Skilled Nursing Facilities for FY 2009; Final Rule. August 8, 2008.

CBSA CODE	RURAL AREA	WAGE INDEX	CBSA CODE	RURAL AREA	WAGE INDEX
1	Alabama	0.7587	30	New Hampshire	1.0182
2	Alaska	1.1898	31	New Jersey ¹	.....
3	Arizona	0.8453	32	New Mexico	0.8812
4	Arkansas	0.7473	33	New York	0.8145
5	California	1.2275	34	North Carolina	0.8576
6	Colorado	0.9570	35	North Dakota	0.7205
7	Connecticut	1.1016	36	Ohio	0.8588
8	Delaware	0.9962	37	Oklahoma	0.7732
10	Florida	0.8504	38	Oregon	1.0218
11	Georgia	0.7612	39	Pennsylvania	0.8365
12	Hawaii	1.0999	40	Puerto Rico ¹	0.4047
13	Idaho	0.7651	41	Rhode Island ¹	.....
14	Illinois	0.8386	42	South Carolina	0.8538
15	Indiana	0.8473	43	South Dakota	0.8603
16	Iowa	0.8804	44	Tennessee	0.7789
17	Kansas	0.8052	45	Texas	0.7894
18	Kentucky	0.7803	46	Utah	0.8267
19	Louisiana	0.7447	47	Vermont	1.0079
20	Maine	0.8644	48	Virgin Islands	0.6971
21	Maryland	0.8883	49	Virginia	0.7861
22	Massachusetts ¹	1.1670	50	Washington	1.0181
23	Michigan	0.8887	51	West Virginia	0.7503
24	Minnesota	0.9059	52	Wisconsin	0.9373
25	Mississippi	0.7584	53	Wyoming	0.9315
26	Missouri	0.7982	65	Guam	0.9611
27	Montana	0.8658			
28	Nebraska	0.8730			
29	Nevada	0.9382			

¹ All counties within the State are classified as urban, with the exception of Massachusetts and Puerto Rico. Massachusetts and Puerto Rico have areas designated as rural; however, no short-term, acute care hospitals are located in the area(s) for FY 2009. The rural Massachusetts wage index is calculated as the average of all contiguous CBSAs. The Puerto Rico wage index is the same as FY 2008.

¹ All counties within the State are classified as urban, with the exception of Massachusetts and Puerto Rico. Massachusetts and Puerto Rico have areas designated as rural; however, no short-term, acute care hospitals are located in the area(s) for FY 2009. The rural Massachusetts wage index is calculated as the average of all contiguous CBSAs. The Puerto Rico wage index is the same as FY 2008.

- END -

Chapter 10

Birthing Centers

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
------------------	------------------------

1	Freestanding And Hospital-Based Birthing Center Reimbursement
A	Birthing Center Rate Non-Professional Component
	Figure 10.A-1 2007 Rate Year
	Figure 10.A-2 2008 Rate Year
	Figure 10.A-3 2009 Rate Year

Freestanding And Hospital-Based Birthing Center Reimbursement

Issue Date: February 14, 1984

Authority: [32 CFR 199.6\(b\)\(4\)\(xi\)\(A\)\(3\)](#) and [32 CFR 199.14\(e\)](#)

1.0 APPLICABILITY

This policy is mandatory for reimbursement of services provided by either network or non-network providers. However, alternative network reimbursement methodologies are permitted when approved by the TRICARE Management Activity (TMA) and specifically included in the network provider agreement.

2.0 DESCRIPTION

A birthing center is a freestanding or institution affiliated outpatient maternity care program which principally provides a planned course of outpatient prenatal care and outpatient childbirth service limited to low-risk pregnancies; excludes care for high-risk pregnancies; limits childbirth to the use of natural childbirth procedures; and provides immediate newborn care.

3.0 POLICY

3.1 A freestanding or institution affiliated birthing center may be considered for status as an authorized institutional provider.

3.2 Reimbursement for all-inclusive maternity care and childbirth services furnished by an authorized birthing center shall be limited to the lower of the TRICARE established all-inclusive rate or the billed charge.

3.3 The all-inclusive rate shall include the following to the extent that they are usually associated with a normal pregnancy and childbirth: laboratory studies, prenatal management, labor management, delivery, postpartum management, newborn care, birth assistant, certified nurse-midwife professional services, physician professional services, and the use of the facility. The rate includes physician services for routine consultation when certified nurse-midwife is the attending professional.

Note: The initial complete newborn examination by a pediatrician is not included in the birthing center all-inclusive fee and is to be cost-shared as a part of the maternity episode when performed within 72 hours of the delivery.

3.4 Claims for professional services and tests where the beneficiary has been screened but rejected for admission into the program, or where the woman has been admitted but is discharged

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 10, Section 1

Freestanding And Hospital-Based Birthing Center Reimbursement

from the birthing center program prior to delivery, should be priced as individual services and items, subject to current policies for obstetrical care professional services and reported as appropriate CPT¹ procedure code with place of service "25" for birthing center.

3.5 Extraordinary maternity care services (services in excess of the quantity or type usually associated with all-inclusive maternity care and childbirth service for a normal pregnancy) may be cost-shared as part of the birthing center maternity episode and paid as the lesser of the billed charge or the allowable charge when the service is determined to be otherwise authorized and medically necessary and appropriate.

3.6 Calculation of the TRICARE maximum allowable birthing center all-inclusive rate.

3.6.1 The TRICARE maximum allowable all-inclusive rate is equal to the sum of the Class 3 CHAMPUS Maximum Allowable Charge (CMAC) for total obstetrical care for a normal pregnancy and delivery (CPT¹ procedure code 59400) plus the TMA supplied non professional price component amount. TMA will supply each contractor with non professional price components for each state annually to be effective for the forthcoming rate year (see Addendum A).

3.6.2 The maximum allowable all-inclusive rate shall be updated on April 1st each year to coincide with the Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) quarterly update.

3.7 Claims processing.

3.7.1 The cost-share amount for birthing center claims is calculated using the ambulatory surgery cost-share formula.

3.7.2 Claims from birthing centers will be processed as outpatient hospital claims using revenue code 724 and the following CPT¹ procedure code with place of service "25" for birthing center.

59400 *Birthing Center, all-inclusive charge, complete*

3.7.3 Both the technical and professional components of usual tests are included in the all-inclusive rate.

3.8 Excluded services¹ when billed separately.

99071 *Patient education materials*
99078 *Group health education*

- END -

¹ CPT only © 2006 American Medical Association (or such other date of publication of CPT). All Rights Reserved.

Birthing Center Rate Non-Professional Component

FIGURE 10.A-1 2007 RATE YEAR

These state specific non-professional component amounts are to be used in creating the maximum allowable all-inclusive TRICARE-authorized birthing center prices during 2007 rate year (i.e., April 1, 2007 - March 31, 2008). The all-inclusive prices are to be updated on April 1st each year to coincide with the Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) quarterly update. (See Section 1, for instruction for the use of these amounts.)

2007 RATE YEAR			
TRICARE-AUTHORIZED BIRTHING CENTER PROVIDER			
NON-PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT FOR ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICING FORMULA			
Alabama	\$3,686.88	Montana	\$1,466.57
Alaska	\$3,040.73	Nebraska	\$2,024.74
Arizona	\$1,946.13	Nevada	\$2,920.62
Arkansas	\$3,807.75	New Hampshire	\$2,551.56
California	\$3,548.31	New Jersey	\$5,010.10
Colorado	\$2,303.01	New Mexico	\$2,501.06
Connecticut	\$3,701.71	New York	\$1,451.56
Delaware	\$2,736.36	North Carolina	\$2,662.36
District of Columbia	\$2,504.93	North Dakota	\$1,373.26
Florida	\$3,411.22	Ohio	\$2,557.72
Georgia	\$2,420.48	Oklahoma	\$3,077.71
Hawaii	\$2,591.73	Oregon	\$1,892.26
Idaho	\$1,772.36	Pennsylvania	\$2,770.11
Illinois	\$2,337.80	Puerto Rico	\$784.50
Indiana	\$2,481.09	Rhode Island	\$3,533.74
Iowa	\$2,050.04	South Carolina	\$2,806.01
Kansas	\$2,641.96	South Dakota	\$1,408.77
Kentucky	\$2,180.78	Tennessee	\$2,032.68
Louisiana	\$2,303.50	Texas	\$2,863.58
Maine	\$1,829.51	Utah	\$1,511.88
Maryland	\$2,002.51	Vermont	\$1,565.74
Massachusetts	\$2,647.58	Virginia	\$2,568.48
Michigan	\$2,651.53	Washington	\$2,339.51
Minnesota	\$2,631.52	West Virginia	\$1,395.96
Mississippi	\$3,232.74	Wisconsin	\$1,665.50
Missouri	\$2,221.82	Wyoming	\$2,544.07

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 10, Addendum A

Birthing Center Rate Non-Professional Component

FIGURE 10.A-2 2008 RATE YEAR

These state specific non-professional component amounts are to be used in creating the maximum allowable all-inclusive TRICARE-authorized birthing center prices during 2008 **rate year** (i.e., **April 1, 2008 - March 31, 2009**). The all-inclusive prices are to be updated on April 1st each year to coincide with the Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) quarterly update. (See [Section 1](#), for instruction for the use of these amounts.)

2008 RATE YEAR			
TRICARE-AUTHORIZED BIRTHING CENTER PROVIDER			
NON-PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT FOR ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICING FORMULA			
Alabama	\$3,602.84	Montana	\$1,531.25
Alaska	\$3,501.39	Nebraska	\$2,269.24
Arizona	\$2,053.43	Nevada	\$2,991.98
Arkansas	\$3,804.33	New Hampshire	\$2,548.65
California	\$3,585.95	New Jersey	\$4,906.20
Colorado	\$2,427.58	New Mexico	\$2,539.70
Connecticut	\$4,124.86	New York	\$1,555.18
Delaware	\$2,963.51	North Carolina	\$2,755.86
District of Columbia	\$2,570.57	North Dakota	\$1,592.29
Florida	\$3,376.03	Ohio	\$2,851.25
Georgia	\$2,591.50	Oklahoma	\$3,135.88
Hawaii	\$2,609.55	Oregon	\$2,013.77
Idaho	\$1,872.15	Pennsylvania	\$3,210.49
Illinois	\$2,295.17	Puerto Rico	\$755.41
Indiana	\$2,689.04	Rhode Island	\$3,987.66
Iowa	\$2,143.45	South Carolina	\$3,253.52
Kansas	\$2,825.61	South Dakota	\$1,547.54
Kentucky	\$2,693.68	Tennessee	\$2,336.24
Louisiana	\$2,380.46	Texas	\$2,998.22
Maine	\$1,799.89	Utah	\$1,491.17
Maryland	\$2,047.58	Vermont	\$2,074.73
Massachusetts	\$2,638.70	Virginia	\$2,498.14
Michigan	\$2,851.37	Washington	\$2,598.50
Minnesota	\$2,808.39	West Virginia	\$1,761.87
Mississippi	\$4,286.17	Wisconsin	\$1,972.49
Missouri	\$2,447.10	Wyoming	\$2,939.36

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 10, Addendum A

Birthing Center Rate Non-Professional Component

FIGURE 10.A-3 2009 RATE YEAR

These state specific non-professional component amounts are to be used in creating the maximum allowable all-inclusive TRICARE-authorized birthing center prices during 2009 rate year (i.e., April 1, 2009 - March 31, 2010). The all-inclusive prices are to be updated on April 1st each year to coincide with the Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) quarterly update. (See [Section 1](#), for instruction for the use of these amounts.)

2009 RATE YEAR			
TRICARE-AUTHORIZED BIRTHING CENTER PROVIDER			
NON-PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT FOR ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICING FORMULA			
Alabama	\$3,836.01	Montana	\$1,617.95
Alaska	\$3,438.54	Nebraska	\$2,483.55
Arizona	\$2,055.39	Nevada	\$3,339.76
Arkansas	\$3,742.67	New Hampshire	\$2,496.35
California	\$3,616.44	New Jersey	\$5,075.01
Colorado	\$3,061.44	New Mexico	\$2,614.93
Connecticut	\$4,589.26	New York	\$1,478.68
Delaware	\$3,209.74	North Carolina	\$2,914.32
District of Columbia	\$2,713.25	North Dakota	\$1,606.90
Florida	\$3,552.10	Ohio	\$3,094.80
Georgia	\$2,762.91	Oklahoma	\$3,404.10
Hawaii	\$2,450.91	Oregon	\$2,184.09
Idaho	\$2,122.04	Pennsylvania	\$3,218.08
Illinois	\$2,523.03	Puerto Rico	\$930.37
Indiana	\$2,950.68	Rhode Island	\$4,244.66
Iowa	\$2,148.26	South Carolina	\$3,533.54
Kansas	\$3,103.50	South Dakota	\$1,699.34
Kentucky	\$2,470.93	Tennessee	\$2,614.35
Louisiana	\$2,574.31	Texas	\$3,059.43
Maine	\$1,967.22	Utah	\$1,524.79
Maryland	\$2,397.25	Vermont	\$2,133.26
Massachusetts	\$3,210.46	Virginia	\$2,374.08
Michigan	\$2,836.84	Washington	\$2,966.27
Minnesota	\$2,992.37	West Virginia	\$1,956.13
Mississippi	\$3,366.75	Wisconsin	\$2,162.64
Missouri	\$2,489.47	Wyoming	\$3,426.35

- END -

Chapter 11

Hospice

Section/Addendum	Subject/Addendum Title
1	Hospice Reimbursement - General Overview
2	Hospice Reimbursement - Coverage/Benefits
3	Hospice Reimbursement - Conditions For Coverage
4	Hospice Reimbursement - Guidelines For Payment Of Designated Levels Of Care
A (FY 2007)	Hospice Care Rates - FY 2007
A (FY 2008)	Hospice Care Rates - FY 2008
A (FY 2009)	Hospice Care Rates - FY 2009
B (FY 2007)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2007
B (FY 2008)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2008
B (FY 2009)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009
C (FY 2007)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Rural Areas - FY 2007
C (FY 2008)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Rural Areas - FY 2008
C (FY 2009)	Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Rural Areas - FY 2009
D	Participation Agreement For Hospice Program Services For TRICARE Beneficiaries

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Section 1

Hospice Reimbursement - General Overview

3.4 Authorized Providers

3.4.1 Social workers, hospice counselors, and home health aides which are not otherwise authorized providers of care under Basic Program may provide those services necessary for the palliation or management of terminally ill patients electing hospice coverage. These services are part of a package of services for which there is single all-inclusive rate for each day of care.

3.4.2 Hospice programs must be Medicare certified and meet all Medicare conditions of participation (42 CFR 418) in relation to patients in order to receive payment under the TRICARE program.

Note: The hospice program will be responsible for assuring that the individuals rendering hospice services meet the qualification standards specified in [Section 2](#). The contractor will not be responsible for certification of individuals employed by or contracted with a hospice program.

3.5 Implementing Instructions

Since this issuance only deals with a general overview of the hospice benefit the following cross referencing is provided to facilitate access to specific implementing instructions within Chapter 11:

IMPLEMENTING INSTRUCTIONS	
POLICIES	
General Overview	Section 1
Coverage/Benefits	Section 2
Conditions for Coverage	Section 3
Reimbursement	Section 4
ADDENDA	
National Rates Cap Amount for FY 2007	Addendum A (FY 2007)
National Rates Cap Amount for FY 2008	Addendum A (FY 2008)
National Rates Cap Amount for FY 2009	Addendum A (FY 2009)
Urban Wage Indexes for FY 2007	Addendum B (FY 2007)
Urban Wage Indexes for FY 2008	Addendum B (FY 2008)
Urban Wage Indexes for FY 2009	Addendum B (FY 2009)
Rural Wage Indexes for FY 2007	Addendum C (FY 2007)
Rural Wage Indexes for FY 2008	Addendum C (FY 2008)
Rural Wage Indexes for FY 2009	Addendum C (FY 2009)

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Section 1

Hospice Reimbursement - General Overview

4.0 EFFECTIVE DATE

Implementation of the hospice program is effective for admissions occurring on or after June 1, 1995. Unless specified differently in sections of this instruction, this is to be considered the effective date for reimbursement of hospice care.

- END -

Chapter 11

Addendum A (FY 2009)

Hospice Care Rates - FY 2009

The following national hospice rates are for care and services provided on or after October 1, 2008, through September 30, 2009. The hospice rates applicable to the above period are:

DESCRIPTION	RATE	WAGE COMPONENT SUBJECT	UNWEIGHTED AMOUNT
Routine Home Care	\$139.97	\$96.17	\$43.80
Continuous Home Care	\$816.94 full rate = 24 hours of care/\$34.04 hourly rate	\$561.32	\$255.62
Inpatient Respite Care	\$144.79	\$78.37	\$66.42
General Inpatient Care	\$622.66	\$398.56	\$224.10
Allow the provider to split bills if they span the effective date. Use the previous year's rates if the provider chooses not to split the bill.			
Hospice Cap Amount:	The latest hospice cap amount, for the cap year ending October 31, 2008, is \$22,386.15 .		

- END -

Chapter 11

Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

The following Hospice Indexes for Urban Areas (Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA)-based) are for care and services provided on or after October 1, 2008.

1. Wage index values are based on FY 2004 hospital cost report data before reclassification. These data form the basis for the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index. The budget neutrality adjustment or the hospice floor is then applied to the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index to derive the hospice wage index. Wage index values greater than or equal to 0.8 are subject to a budget neutrality adjustment. The hospice floor calculation is as follows: Wage index values below 0.8 are adjusted to be the greater of either (a) the 25% reduced budget neutrality adjustment OR (b) the minimum of the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index value x 1.15, or 0.8000. For the final FY 2009 hospice wage index, the budget neutrality adjustment was reduced by 25%.
2. This column lists each CBSA area name and each county or county equivalent, in the CBSA area. Counties not listed in this table are considered to be rural areas. Wage index values for rural areas are found in [Addendum C \(FY 2009\)](#).
3. Because there are no hospitals in this CBSA, the wage index value is calculated by taking the average of all other urban CBSAs in Georgia.

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
10180	Abilene, TX	0.8352		Sandoval County, NM			Calhoun County, AL	
	Callahan County, TX			Torrance County, NM		11540	Appleton, WI	1.0075
	Jones County, TX			Valencia County, NM			Calumet County, WI	
	Taylor County, TX		10780	Alexandria, LA	0.8375		Outagamie County, WI	
10380	Aguadilla-Isabela-San Sebastian, PR	0.3965		Grant Parish, LA		11700	Asheville, NC	0.9641
	Aguada Municipio, PR			Rapides Parish, LA			Buncombe County, NC	
	Aguadilla Municipio, PR		10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	1.0355		Haywood County, NC	
	Anasco Municipio, PR			Warren County, NJ			Henderson County, NC	
	Isabela Municipio, PR			Carbon County, PA		12020	Madison County, NC	
	Lares Municipio, PR			Lehigh County, PA			Athens-Clarke County, GA	1.1040
	Moca Municipio, PR			Northampton County, PA			Clarke County, GA	
	Rincon Municipio, PR		11020	Altoona, PA	0.9046		Madison County, GA	
	San Sebastian Municipio, PR			Blair County, PA			Oconee County, GA	
10420	Akron, OH	0.9231	11100	Amarillo, TX	0.9569	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	1.0316
	Portage County, OH			Armstrong County, TX			Barrow County, GA	
	Summit County, OH			Carson County, TX			Bartow County, GA	
10500	Albany, GA	0.8937		Potter County, TX			Butts County, GA	
	Baker County, GA			Randall County, TX			Butts County, GA	
	Dougherty County, GA		11180	Ames, IA	1.0545		Carroll County, GA	
	Lee County, GA			Story County, IA			Cherokee County, GA	
	Terrell County, GA		11260	Anchorage, AK	1.2505		Clayton County, GA	
	Worth County, GA			Anchorage Municipality, AK			Cobb County, GA	
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	0.9015		Matanuska-Susitna Borough, AK			Coweta County, GA	
	Albany County, NY						Dawson County, GA	
	Rensselaer County, NY		11300	Anderson, IN	0.9266		DeKalb County, GA	
	Saratoga County, NY			Madison County, IN			Douglas County, GA	
	Schenectady County, NY		11340	Anderson, SC	0.9537		Fayette County, GA	
	Schoharie County, NY			Anderson County, SC			Forsyth County, GA	
10740	Albuquerque, NM	1.0029	11460	Ann Arbor, MI	1.1063		Fulton County, GA	
	Bernalillo County, NM			Washtenaw County, MI			Gwinnett County, GA	
			11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL	0.8320			

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
	Haralson County, GA			Jefferson County, TX		15260	Brunswick, GA	0.9946
	Heard County, GA			Orange County, TX			Brantley County, GA	
	Henry County, GA		13380	Bellingham, WA	1.2044		Glynn County, GA	
	Jasper County, GA			Whatcom County, WA			McIntosh County, GA	
	Lamar County, GA		13460	Bend, OR	1.1486	15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1.0043
	Meriwether County, GA			Deschutes County, OR			Erie County, NY	
	Newton County, GA		13644	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD	1.1033		Niagara County, NY	
	Paulding County, GA			Frederick County, MD		15500	Burlington, NC	0.9182
	Pickens County, GA			Montgomery County, MD			Alamance County, NC	
	Pike County, GA		13740	Billings, MT	0.9097	15540	Burlington-South Burlington, VT	1.0140
	Rockdale County, GA			Carbon County, MT			Chittenden County, VT	
	Spalding County, GA			Yellowstone County, MT			Franklin County, VT	
12100	Atlantic City, NJ	1.2804	13780	Binghamton, NY	0.9394		Grand Isle County, VT	
	Atlantic County, NJ			Broome County, NY		15764	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA	1.1772
12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL	0.8492		Tioga County, NY			Middlesex County, MA	
	Lee County, AL		13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL	0.9340			
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	1.0124		Bibb County, AL		15804	Camden, NJ	1.0928
	Burke County, GA			Blount County, AL			Burlington County, NJ	
	Columbia County, GA			Chilton County, AL			Camden County, NJ	
	McDuffie County, GA			Jefferson County, AL		15940	Gloucester County, NJ	0.9379
	Richmond County, GA			St. Clair County, AL			Canton-Massillon, OH	
	Aiken County, SC			Shelby County, AL			Carroll County, OH	
	Edgefield County, SC		13900	Walker County, AL		15980	Stark County, OH	
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX	1.0018		Bismarck, ND	0.8000		Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	0.9863
	Bastrop County, TX			Burleigh County, ND		16180	Lee County, FL	1.0500
	Caldwell County, TX		13980	Morton County, ND		16220	Carson City, NV	1.0500
	Hays County, TX			Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	0.8599		Casper, WY	0.9851
	Travis County, TX			Giles County, VA		16300	Natrona County, WY	
	Williamson County, TX			Montgomery County, VA			Cedar Rapids, IA	0.9292
12540	Bakersfield, CA	1.1600		Pulaski County, VA			Benton County, IA	
	Kern County, CA			Radford City, VA			Jones County, IA	
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD	1.0638	14020	Bloomington, IN	0.9358	16580	Linn County, IA	
	Anne Arundel County, MD			Greene County, IN			Champaign-Urbana, IL	0.9859
	Baltimore County, MD			Monroe County, IN			Champaign County, IL	
	Carroll County, MD			Owen County, IN			Ford County, IL	
	Harford County, MD		14060	Bloomington-Normal, IL	0.9788	16620	Piatt County, IL	
	Howard County, MD			McLean County, IL			Charleston, WV	0.8701
	Queen Anne's County, MD		14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID	0.9935		Boone County, WV	
	Baltimore City, MD			Ada County, ID			Clay County, WV	
12620	Bangor, ME	1.0474		Boise County, ID			Kanawha County, WV	
	Penobscot County, ME			Canyon County, ID			Lincoln County, WV	
12700	Barnstable Town, MA	1.3229		Gem County, ID		16700	Putnam County, WV	
	Barnstable County, MA			Owyhee County, ID			Charleston-North Charleston, SC	0.9577
12940	Baton Rouge, LA	0.8433	14484	Boston-Quincy, MA	1.2378		Berkeley County, SC	
	Ascension Parish, LA			Norfolk County, MA			Charleston County, SC	
	East Baton Rouge Parish, LA			Plymouth County, MA			Dorchester County, SC	
	East Feliciana Parish, LA			Suffolk County, MA		16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	0.9993
	Iberville Parish, LA		14500	Boulder, CO	1.0944		Anson County, NC	
	Livingston Parish, LA			Boulder County, CO			Cabarrus County, NC	
	Pointe Coupee Parish, LA		14540	Bowling Green, KY	0.8564		Gaston County, NC	
	St. Helena Parish, LA			Edmonson County, KY			Mecklenburg County, NC	
	West Baton Rouge Parish, LA		14740	Warren County, KY			Union County, NC	
	West Feliciana Parish, LA			Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	1.1446		York County, SC	
12980	Battle Creek, MI	1.0685	14860	Kitsap County, WA	1.3368	16820	Charlottesville, VA	0.9738
	Calhoun County, MI			Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT			Albemarle County, VA	
13020	Bay City, MI	0.9339		Fairfield County, CT			Fluvanna County, VA	
	Bay County, MI			Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	0.9357		Greene County, VA	
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	0.8955	15180	Cameron County, TX			Nelson County, VA	
	Hardin County, TX						Charlottesville City, VA	

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA Catoosa County, GA Dade County, GA Walker County, GA Hamilton County, TN Marion County, TN Sequatchie County, TN	0.9441	17900	Boone County, MO Howard County, MO Columbia, SC Calhoun County, SC Fairfield County, SC Kershaw County, SC Lexington County, SC Richland County, SC Saluda County, SC	0.9237	19460	Montgomery County, OH Preble County, OH Decatur, AL Lawrence County, AL Morgan County, AL	0.8277
16940	Cheyenne, WY Laramie County, WY	0.9771	17980	Columbus, GA-AL Russell County, AL Chattahoochee County, GA Harris County, GA Marion County, GA Muscookee County, GA	0.9163	19500	Decatur, IL Macon County, IL	0.8475
16974	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL Cook County, IL DeKalb County, IL DuPage County, IL Grundy County, IL Kane County, IL Kendall County, IL McHenry County, IL Will County, IL	1.1247	18020	Columbus, IN Bartholomew County, IN	1.0011	19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL Volusia County, FL	0.9480
17020	Chico, CA Butte County, CA	1.1851	18140	Columbus, OH Delaware County, OH Fairfield County, OH	1.0586	19740	Denver-Aurora, CO Adams County, CO Arapahoe County, CO Broomfield County, CO Clear Creek County, CO Denver County, CO Douglas County, CO Elbert County, CO Gilpin County, CO Jefferson County, CO Park County, CO	1.1251
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN Dearborn County, IN Franklin County, IN Ohio County, IN Boone County, KY Bracken County, KY Campbell County, KY Gallatin County, KY Grant County, KY Kenton County, KY Pendleton County, KY Brown County, OH Butler County, OH Clermont County, OH Hamilton County, OH Warren County, OH	1.0270	18580	Corpus Christi, TX Aransas County, TX Nueces County, TX San Patricio County, TX	0.9015	19780	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA Dallas County, IA Guthrie County, IA Madison County, IA Polk County, IA Warren County, IA	0.9684
17300	Clarksville, TN-KY Christian County, KY Trigg County, KY Montgomery County, TN Stewart County, TN	0.8661	18700	Corvallis, OR Benton County, OR	1.1504	19804	Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI Wayne County, MI	1.0496
17420	Cleveland, TN Bradley County, TN Polk County, TN	0.8452	19060	Cumberland, MD-WV Allegany County, MD Mineral County, WV	0.8706	20020	Dothan, AL Geneva County, AL Henry County, AL Houston County, AL	0.8000
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH Cuyahoga County, OH Geauga County, OH Lake County, OH Lorain County, OH Medina County, OH	0.9803	19124	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Collin County, TX	1.0408	20100	Dover, DE Kent County, DE	1.0601
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID Kootenai County, ID	1.0006	19140	Dallas County, TX Delta County, TX Denton County, TX Ellis County, TX Hunt County, TX Kaufman County, TX Rockwall County, TX	0.9269	20220	Dubuque, IA Dubuque County, IA	0.9508
17780	College Station-Bryan, TX Brazos County, TX Burlleson County, TX Robertson County, TX	0.9823	19180	Dalton, GA Murray County, GA Whitfield County, GA	0.9195	20260	Duluth, MN-WI Carlton County, MN St. Louis County, MN Douglas County, WI	1.0471
17820	Colorado Springs, CO El Paso County, CO Teller County, CO	1.0202	19260	Danville, IL Vermilion County, IL Danville, VA Pittsylvania County, VA Danville City, VA	0.9402	20500	Durham, NC Chatham County, NC Durham County, NC Orange County, NC Person County, NC	1.0304
17860	Columbia, MO	0.9088	19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL Henry County, IL Mercer County, IL Rock Island County, IL Scott County, IA	0.8649	20740	Eau Claire, WI Chippewa County, WI Eau Claire County, WI	0.9946
			19380	Dayton, OH Greene County, OH Miami County, OH	0.9647	20764	Edison, NJ Middlesex County, NJ Monmouth County, NJ Ocean County, NJ Somerset County, NJ	1.1737
						20940	El Centro, CA Imperial County, CA	0.9357
						21060	Elizabethtown, KY Hardin County, KY Larue County, KY	0.9144
						21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN	1.0089

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
21300	Elkhart County, IN	0.8675	23060	Okaloosa County, FL	0.9745	25060	Patillas Municipio, PR	0.9209
	Elmira, NY			Fort Wayne, IN			Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	
21340	Chemung County, NY	0.9436		Allen County, IN			Hancock County, MS	
	El Paso, TX			Wells County, IN			Harrison County, MS	
21500	El Paso County, TX	0.8917	23104	Whitley County, IN	1.0175	25180	Stone County, MS	0.9461
	Erie, PA			Fort Worth-Arlington, TX			Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	
21660	Erie County, PA	1.1475		Johnson County, TX			Washington County, MD	
	Eugene-Springfield, OR			Parker County, TX			Berkeley County, WV	
21780	Lane County, OR	0.9092		Tarrant County, TX			Morgan County, WV	
	Evansville, IN-KY		23420	Wise County, TX	1.1539	25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA	1.1021
	Gibson County, IN			Fresno, CA			Kings County, CA	
	Posey County, IN		23460	Fresno County, CA	0.8564	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	0.9741
	Vanderburgh County, IN			Gadsden, AL			Cumberland County, PA	
	Warrick County, IN		23540	Etowah County, AL	0.9653		Dauphin County, PA	
	Henderson County, KY			Gainesville, FL		25500	Perry County, PA	0.9308
21820	Webster County, KY	1.1599		Alachua County, FL	0.9674		Harrisonburg, VA	
	Fairbanks, AK		23580	Gilchrist County, FL	0.9674		Rockingham County, VA	
	Fairbanks North Star Borough, AK			Gainesville, GA			Harrisonburg City, VA	
21940	Fajardo, PR	0.5031	23844	Hall County, GA	0.9682	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1.1504
	Ceiba Municipio, PR			Gary, IN			Hartford County, CT	
	Fajardo Municipio, PR			Jasper County, IN			Middlesex County, CT	
	Luquillo Municipio, PR			Lake County, IN		25620	Tolland County, CT	0.8000
22020	Fargo, ND-MN	0.8442		Newton County, IN			Hattiesburg, MS	
	Cass County, ND		24020	Porter County, IN	0.8666		Forrest County, MS	
	Clay County, MN			Glens Falls, NY			Lamar County, MS	
22140	Farmington, NM	1.0063		Warren County, NY			Perry County, MS	
	San Juan County, NM		24140	Washington County, NY	0.9750	25860	Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	0.9477
22180	Fayetteville, NC	0.9834		Goldsboro, NC	0.8273		Alexander County, NC	
	Cumberland County, NC		24220	Wayne County, NC			Burke County, NC	
	Hoke County, NC			Grand Forks, ND-MN			Caldwell County, NC	
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	0.9176		Polk County, MN			Catawba County, NC	
	Benton County, AR		24300	Grand Forks County, ND	1.0354	25980	Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA ³	0.9644
	Madison County, AR			Grand Junction, CO			Liberty County, GA	
	Washington County, AR		24340	Mesa County, CO	0.9778		Long County, GA	
	McDonald County, MO			Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI		26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI	0.9454
22380	Flagstaff, AZ	1.2268		Barry County, MI			Ottawa County, MI	
	Coconino County, AZ			Ionia County, MI		26180	Honolulu, HI	1.2130
22420	Flint, MI	1.1778		Kent County, MI			Honolulu County, HI	
	Genesee County, MI		24500	Newaygo County, MI	0.9106	26300	Hot Springs, AR	0.9562
22500	Florence, SC	0.8659		Great Falls, MT	1.0138	26380	Garland County, AR	0.8284
	Darlington County, SC		24540	Cascade County, MT	1.0210		Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	
	Florence County, SC			Greeley, CO			Lafourche Parish, LA	
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	0.8062	24580	Weld County, CO	1.0210		Terrebonne Parish, LA	
	Colbert County, AL			Green Bay, WI		26420	Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	1.0433
	Lauderdale County, AL			Brown County, WI			Austin County, TX	
22540	Fond du Lac, WI	1.0147		Kewaunee County, WI	0.9458		Brazoria County, TX	
	Fond du Lac County, WI		24660	Oconto County, WI			Chambers County, TX	
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	1.0389		Greensboro-High Point, NC	0.9869		Fort Bend County, TX	
	Larimer County, CO			Guilford County, NC			Galveston County, TX	
22744	Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach-Deerfield Beach, FL	1.0737	24780	Randolph County, NC	1.0350		Harris County, TX	
	Broward County, FL			Rockingham County, NC			Liberty County, TX	
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK	0.8327		Greenville, NC	0.9869		Montgomery County, TX	
	Crawford County, AR		24860	Greene County, NC			San Jacinto County, TX	
	Franklin County, AR			Pitt County, NC			Waller County, TX	
	Sebastian County, AR			Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	1.0350		Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	0.9490
	Le Flore County, OK			Greenville County, SC		26580	Boyd County, KY	
	Sequoyah County, OK		25020	Laurens County, SC	0.3524		Greenup County, KY	
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL	0.9177		Pickens County, SC				
				Guayama, PR				
				Arroyo Municipio, PR				
				Guayama Municipio, PR				

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
	Lawrence County, OH			Jasper County, MO			Cameron Parish, LA	
	Cabell County, WV			Newton County, MO		29404	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI	1.1130
26620	Wayne County, WV	0.9600	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	1.0951		Lake County, IL	
	Huntsville, AL			Kalamazoo County, MI			Kenosha County, WI	
	Limestone County, AL			Van Buren County, MI		29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	0.9797
26820	Madison County, AL	0.9724	28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL	1.0747		Mohave County, AZ	
	Idaho Falls, ID			Kankakee County, IL		29460	Lakeland, FL	0.9091
	Bonneville County, ID		28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	0.9976		Polk County, FL	
26900	Jefferson County, ID	1.0333		Franklin County, KS		29540	Lancaster, PA	0.9712
	Indianapolis-Carmel, IN			Johnson County, KS			Lancaster County, PA	
	Boone County, IN			Leavenworth County, KS		29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI	1.0622
	Brown County, IN			Linn County, KS			Clinton County, MI	
	Hamilton County, IN			Miami County, KS			Eaton County, MI	
	Hancock County, IN			Wyandotte County, KS			Ingham County, MI	
	Hendricks County, IN			Bates County, MO		29700	Laredo, TX	0.8495
	Johnson County, IN			Caldwell County, MO			Webb County, TX	
	Marion County, IN			Cass County, MO		29740	Las Cruces, NM	0.9107
	Morgan County, IN			Clay County, MO			Dona Ana County, NM	
	Putnam County, IN			Clinton County, MO		29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1.2385
	Shelby County, IN			Jackson County, MO			Clark County, NV	
26980	Iowa City, IA	1.0043		Lafayette County, MO		29940	Lawrence, KS	0.8636
	Johnson County, IA			Platte County, MO			Douglas County, KS	
	Washington County, IA			Ray County, MO		30020	Lawton, OK	0.8424
27060	Ithaca, NY	1.0109	28420	Kennewick-Richland-Pasco, WA	1.0576		Comanche County, OK	
	Tompkins County, NY			Benton County, WA		30140	Lebanon, PA	0.8599
27100	Jackson, MI	0.9793		Franklin County, WA			Lebanon County, PA	
27140	Jackson County, MI	0.8409	28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	0.8659	30300	Lewiston, ID-WA	0.9924
	Jackson, MS			Bell County, TX			Nez Perce County, ID	
	Copiah County, MS			Coryell County, TX		30340	Asotin County, WA	0.9650
	Hinds County, MS			Lampasas County, TX			Lewiston-Auburn, ME	
	Madison County, MS			Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	0.8039	30460	Androscoggin County, ME	0.9648
	Rankin County, MS		28700	Hawkins County, TN			Lexington-Fayette, KY	
	Simpson County, MS			Sullivan County, TN			Bourbon County, KY	
27180	Jackson, TN	0.9107		Bristol City, VA			Clark County, KY	
	Chester County, TN			Scott County, VA			Fayette County, KY	
	Madison County, TN			Washington County, VA			Jessamine County, KY	
27260	Jacksonville, FL	0.9469		Kingston, NY	1.0031		Scott County, KY	
	Baker County, FL		28740	Ulster County, NY		30620	Woodford County, KY	
	Clay County, FL			Knoxville, TN	0.8435		Lima, OH	0.9892
	Duval County, FL		28940	Anderson County, TN		30700	Allen County, OH	
	Nassau County, FL			Blount County, TN			Lincoln, NE	1.0550
	St. Johns County, FL			Knox County, TN			Lancaster County, NE	
27340	Jacksonville, NC	0.8480		Loudon County, TN		30780	Seward County, NE	
	Onslow County, NC			Union County, TN			Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	0.9303
27500	Janesville, WI	1.0184		Kokomo, IN	1.0068		Faulkner County, AR	
	Rock County, WI		29020	Howard County, IN			Grant County, AR	
27620	Jefferson City, MO	0.8899		Tipton County, IN			Lonoke County, AR	
	Callaway County, MO		29100	La Crosse, WI-MN	1.0166		Perry County, AR	
	Cole County, MO			Houston County, MN			Pulaski County, AR	
	Moniteau County, MO			La Crosse County, WI			Saline County, AR	
27740	Osage County, MO	0.8058	29140	Lafayette, IN	0.9310	30860	Logan, UT-ID	0.9639
	Johnson City, TN			Benton County, IN			Franklin County, ID	
	Carter County, TN			Carroll County, IN			Cache County, UT	
	Unicoi County, TN			Tippecanoe County, IN		30980	Longview, TX	0.9150
27780	Washington County, TN	0.8000	29180	Lafayette, LA	0.8657		Gregg County, TX	
	Johnstown, PA			Lafayette Parish, LA			Rusk County, TX	
27860	Cambria County, PA	0.8177		St. Martin Parish, LA			Upshur County, TX	
	Jonesboro, AR		29340	Lake Charles, LA	0.8163	31020	Longview, WA	1.1365
	Craighead County, AR			Calcasieu Parish, LA			Cowlitz County, WA	
	Poinsett County, AR							
27900	Joplin, MO	0.9396						

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
31084	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA	1.2356	33124	Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, FL	1.0499	34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL	0.9958
	Los Angeles County, CA			Miami-Dade County, FL			Collier County, FL	
31140	Louisville, KY-IN	0.9515	33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN	0.9357	34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	1.0170
	Clark County, IN			LaPorte County, IN			Cannon County, TN	
	Floyd County, IN		33260	Midland, TX	1.0515		Cheatham County, TN	
	Harrison County, IN			Midland County, TX			Davidson County, TN	
	Washington County, IN		33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1.0722		Dickson County, TN	
	Bullitt County, KY			Milwaukee County, WI			Hickman County, TN	
	Henry County, KY			Ozaukee County, WI			Macon County, TN	
	Jefferson County, KY			Washington County, WI			Robertson County, TN	
	Meade County, KY			Waukesha County, WI			Rutherford County, TN	
	Nelson County, KY		33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	1.1644		Smith County, TN	
	Oldham County, KY			Anoka County, MN			Sumner County, TN	
	Shelby County, KY			Carver County, MN			Trousdale County, TN	
	Spencer County, KY			Chisago County, MN			Williamson County, TN	
	Trimble County, KY			Dakota County, MN			Wilson County, TN	
31180	Lubbock, TX	0.9111		Hennepin County, MN		35004	Nassau-Suffolk, NY	1.3268
	Crosby County, TX			Isanti County, MN			Nassau County, NY	
	Lubbock County, TX			Ramsey County, MN			Suffolk County, NY	
31340	Lynchburg, VA	0.9166		Scott County, MN		35084	Newark-Union, NJ-PA	1.2451
	Amherst County, VA			Sherburne County, MN			Essex County, NJ	
	Appomattox County, VA			Washington County, MN			Hunterdon County, NJ	
	Bedford County, VA			Wright County, MN			Morris County, NJ	
	Campbell County, VA			Pierce County, WI			Sussex County, NJ	
	Bedford City, VA			St. Croix County, WI			Union County, NJ	
	Lynchburg City, VA			Missoula, MT	0.9398	35300	New Haven-Milford, CT	1.2461
31420	Macon, GA	1.0015	33540	Missoula County, MT			New Haven County, CT	
	Bibb County, GA			Mobile, AL	0.8432	35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	0.9339
	Crawford County, GA		33660	Mobile County, AL			Jefferson Parish, LA	
	Jones County, GA		33700	Modesto, CA	1.2556		Orleans Parish, LA	
	Monroe County, GA			Stanislaus County, CA			Plaquemines Parish, LA	
	Twiggs County, GA		33740	Monroe, LA	0.8221		St. Bernard Parish, LA	
31460	Madera, CA	0.8470		Ouachita Parish, LA			St. Charles Parish, LA	
	Madera County, CA			Union Parish, LA			St. John the Baptist Parish, LA	
31540	Madison, WI	1.1478	33780	Monroe, MI	0.9882		St. Tammany Parish, LA	
	Columbia County, WI			Monroe County, MI		35644	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ	1.3767
	Dane County, WI		33860	Montgomery, AL	0.8490		Bergen County, NJ	
	Iowa County, WI			Autauga County, AL			Hudson County, NJ	
31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH	1.0783		Elmore County, AL			Passaic County, NJ	
	Hillsborough County, NH			Lowndes County, AL			Bronx County, NY	
31900	Mansfield, OH	0.9732		Montgomery County, AL			Kings County, NY	
	Richland County, OH		34060	Morgantown, WV	0.8734		New York County, NY	
32420	Mayaguez, PR	0.4268		Monongalia County, WV			Putnam County, NY	
	Hormigueros Municipio, PR			Preston County, WV			Queens County, NY	
	Mayaguez Municipio, PR		34100	Morristown, TN	0.8000		Richmond County, NY	
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	0.9576		Grainger County, TN			Rockland County, NY	
	Hidalgo County, TX			Hamblen County, TN			Westchester County, NY	
32780	Medford, OR	1.0831		Jefferson County, TN				
	Jackson County, OR		34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	1.1052	35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	0.9595
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR	0.9710		Skagit County, WA			Berrien County, MI	
	Crittenden County, AR		34620	Muncie, IN	0.8622	35980	Norwich-New London, CT	1.2000
	DeSoto County, MS			Delaware County, IN			New London County, CT	
	Marshall County, MS		34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	1.0325	36084	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA	1.6464
	Tate County, MS			Muskegon County, MI			Alameda County, CA	
	Tunica County, MS		34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC	0.9063		Contra Costa County, CA	
	Fayette County, TN			Horry County, SC		36100	Ocala, FL	0.9056
	Shelby County, TN			Napa, CA	1.5195		Marion County, FL	
	Tipton County, TN		34900	Napa County, CA		36140	Ocean City, NJ	1.1534
32900	Merced, CA	1.2722						
	Merced County, CA							

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
36220	Cape May County, NJ Odessa, TX	1.0541		Marshall County, IL Peoria County, IL			Kent County, RI Newport County, RI	
36260	Ector County, TX Ogden-Clearfield, UT Davis County, UT Morgan County, UT Weber County, UT	0.9447		Stark County, IL Tazewell County, IL Woodford County, IL		39340	Providence County, RI Washington County, RI Provo-Orem, UT	1.0032
36420	Juab County, UT Utah County, UT Oklahoma City, OK Canadian County, OK Cleveland County, OK Grady County, OK Lincoln County, OK Logan County, OK McClain County, OK Oklahoma County, OK	0.9253	37964	Philadelphia, PA Bucks County, PA Chester County, PA Delaware County, PA Montgomery County, PA Philadelphia County, PA	1.1468	39380	Juab County, UT Utah County, UT Pueblo, CO Pueblo County, CO	0.9291
36500	Lincoln County, OK Logan County, OK McClain County, OK Oklahoma County, OK Olympia, WA	1.2084	38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Maricopa County, AZ Pinal County, AZ	1.0774	39460	Punta Gorda, FL Charlotte County, FL	0.9714
36540	Thurston County, WA Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Harrison County, IA Mills County, IA Pottawattamie County, IA Cass County, NE Douglas County, NE Sarpy County, NE Saunders County, NE Washington County, NE	1.0036	38220	Pine Bluff, AR Cleveland County, AR Jefferson County, AR Lincoln County, AR	0.8229	39540	Racine, WI Racine County, WI Raleigh-Cary, NC Franklin County, NC Johnston County, NC Wake County, NC	0.9970
36740	Orlando, FL Lake County, FL Orange County, FL Osceola County, FL Seminole County, FL	0.9684	38300	Pittsburgh, PA Allegheny County, PA Armstrong County, PA Beaver County, PA Butler County, PA Fayette County, PA Washington County, PA Westmoreland County, PA	0.8949	39580	Franklin County, NC Johnston County, NC Wake County, NC Rapid City, SD Meade County, SD Pennington County, SD	1.0328
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Winnebago County, WI	1.0026	38340	Pittsfield, MA Berkshire County, MA	1.0592	39660	Reading, PA Berk County, PA Redding, CA Shasta County, CA	0.9249
36980	Owensboro, KY Davies County, KY Hancock County, KY McLean County, KY	0.9082	38540	Pocatello, ID Bannock County, ID Power County, ID	0.9935	39740	Reading, PA Berk County, PA Redding, CA Shasta County, CA	0.9821
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Ventura County, CA	1.2441	38660	Ponce, PR Juana Diaz Municipio, PR Ponce Municipio, PR Villalba Municipio, PR	0.5118	39820	Redding, CA Shasta County, CA Reno-Sparks, NV Storey County, NV Washoe County, NV	1.4214
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL Brevard County, FL	0.9788	38860	Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME Cumberland County, ME Sagadahoc County, ME York County, ME	1.0541	39900	Reno-Sparks, NV Storey County, NV Washoe County, NV Richmond, VA	1.1247
37380	Palm Coast, FL Flagler County, FL	0.9389	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Clackamas County, OR Columbia County, OR Multnomah County, OR Washington County, OR Yamhill County, OR	1.2069	40060	Richmond, VA Amelia County, VA Caroline County, VA Charles City County, VA Chesterfield County, VA Cumberland County, VA Dinwiddie County, VA Goochland County, VA Hanover County, VA Henrico County, VA King and Queen County, VA King William County, VA Louisa County, VA New Kent County, VA Powhatan County, VA Prince George County, VA Sussex County, VA Colonial Heights City, VA Hopewell City, VA Petersburg City, VA Richmond City, VA	0.9893
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL Bay County, FL	0.8726		Clark County, WA Skamania County, WA		40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Riverside County, CA San Bernardino County, CA	1.1652
37620	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH Washington County, OH Pleasants County, WV Wirt County, WV Wood County, WV	0.8508	38940	Port St. Lucie, FL Martin County, FL St. Lucie County, FL	1.0514	40220	Roanoke, VA Botetourt County, VA Craig County, VA Franklin County, VA Roanoke County, VA Roanoke City, VA Salem City, VA	0.9123
37700	Pascagoula, MS George County, MS Jackson County, MS	0.9077	39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Dutchess County, NY Orange County, NY	1.1528			
37764	Peabody, MA Essex County, MA	1.1179	39140	Prescott, AZ Yavapai County, AZ	1.0518			
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Escambia County, FL Santa Rosa County, FL	0.8692	39300	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Bristol County, MA Bristol County, RI	1.1099	40340	Rochester, MN Dodge County, MN	1.1289
37900	Peoria, IL	0.9761						

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
	Olmsted County, MN			Monterey County, CA			Humacao Municipio, PR	
40380	Wabasha County, MN	0.9298	41540	Salisbury, MD	0.9441		Juncos Municipio, PR	
	Rochester, NY			Somerset County, MD			Las Piedras Municipio, PR	
	Livingston County, NY			Wicomico County, MD			Loiza Municipio, PR	
	Monroe County, NY		41620	Salt Lake City, UT	0.9866		Manati Municipio, PR	
	Ontario County, NY			Salt Lake County, UT			Maunabo Municipio, PR	
	Orleans County, NY			Summit County, UT			Morovis Municipio, PR	
	Wayne County, NY			Tooele County, UT			Naguabo Municipio, PR	
40420	Rockford, IL	1.0302	41660	San Angelo, TX	0.9005		Naranjito Municipio, PR	
	Boone County, IL			Irion County, TX			Orocovis Municipio, PR	
	Winnebago County, IL			Tom Green County, TX			Quebradillas Municipio, PR	
40484	Rockingham County--Strafford County, NH	1.0613	41700	San Antonio, TX	0.9273		Rio Grande Municipio, PR	
	Rockingham County, NH			Atascosa County, TX			San Juan Municipio, PR	
	Strafford County, NH			Bandera County, TX			San Lorenzo Municipio, PR	
40580	Rocky Mount, NC	0.9448		Bexar County, TX			Toa Alta Municipio, PR	
	Edgecombe County, NC			Comal County, TX			Toa Baja Municipio, PR	
	Nash County, NC			Guadalupe County, TX			Trujillo Alto Municipio, PR	
40660	Rome, GA	0.9491		Kendall County, TX			Vega Alta Municipio, PR	
	Floyd County, GA			Medina County, TX			Vega Baja Municipio, PR	
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA	1.4176	41740	Wilson County, TX		42020	Yabucoa Municipio, PR	
	El Dorado County, CA			San Diego--Carlsbad--San Marcos, CA	1.2063		San Luis Obispo--Paso Robles, CA	1.3109
	Placer County, CA			San Diego County, CA			San Luis Obispo County, CA	
	Sacramento County, CA		41780	Sandusky, OH	0.9260	42044	Santa Ana--Anaheim--Irvine, CA	1.2351
	Yolo County, CA			Erie County, OH			Orange County, CA	
40980	Saginaw--Saginaw Township North, MI	0.9250	41884	San Francisco--San Mateo--Redwood City, CA	1.5950	42060	Santa Barbara--Santa Maria--Goleta, CA	1.2296
	Saginaw County, MI			Marin County, CA			Santa Barbara County, CA	
41060	St. Cloud, MN	1.1073		San Francisco County, CA		42100	Santa Cruz--Watsonville, CA	1.6923
	Benton County, MN			San Mateo County, CA			Santa Cruz County, CA	
	Stearns County, MN		41900	San German--Cabo Rojo, PR	0.5438	42140	Santa Fe, NM	1.1267
41100	St. George, UT	0.9823		Cabo Rojo Municipio, PR			Santa Fe County, NM	
	Washington County, UT			Lajas Municipio, PR		42220	Santa Rosa--Petaluma, CA	1.5426
41140	St. Joseph, MO--KS	0.9197		Sabana Grande Municipio, PR			Sonoma County, CA	
	Doniphan County, KS			San German Municipio, PR		42260	Sarasota--Bradenton--Venice, FL	1.0427
	Andrew County, MO		41940	San Jose--Sunnyvale--Santa Clara, CA	1.6517		Manatee County, FL	
	Buchanan County, MO			San Benito County, CA		42340	Sarasota County, FL	
	DeKalb County, MO			Santa Clara County, CA			Savannah, GA	0.9585
41180	St. Louis, MO--IL	0.9472	41980	San Juan--Caguas--Guaynabo, PR	0.5207		Bryan County, GA	
	Bond County, IL			Aguas Buenas Municipio, PR			Chatham County, GA	
	Calhoun County, IL			Aibonito Municipio, PR		42540	Effingham County, GA	
	Clinton County, IL			Arecibo Municipio, PR			Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA	0.8877
	Jersey County, IL			Barceloneta Municipio, PR			Lackawanna County, PA	
	Macoupin County, IL			Barranquitas Municipio, PR			Luzerne County, PA	
	Madison County, IL			Bayamon Municipio, PR		42644	Wyoming County, PA	
	Monroe County, IL			Caguas Municipio, PR			Seattle--Bellevue--Everett, WA	1.2147
	St. Clair County, IL			Camuy Municipio, PR			King County, WA	
	Crawford County, MO			Canovanas Municipio, PR		42680	Snohomish County, WA	
	Franklin County, MO			Carolina Municipio, PR			Sebastian--Vero Beach, FL	0.9880
	Jefferson County, MO			Catano Municipio, PR		43100	Indian River County, FL	
	Lincoln County, MO			Cayey Municipio, PR			Sheboygan, WI	0.9421
	St. Charles County, MO			Ciales Municipio, PR		43300	Sheboygan County, WI	
	St. Louis County, MO			Cidra Municipio, PR			Sherman--Denison, TX	0.8733
	Warren County, MO			Comerio Municipio, PR		43340	Grayson County, TX	
	Washington County, MO			Corozal Municipio, PR			Shreveport--Bossier City, LA	0.8897
	St. Louis City, MO			Dorado Municipio, PR			Bossier Parish, LA	
41420	Salem, OR	1.1097		Florida Municipio, PR			Caddo Parish, LA	
	Marion County, OR			Guaynabo Municipio, PR		43580	De Soto Parish, LA	
	Polk County, OR			Gurabo Municipio, PR			Sioux City, IA--NE--SD	0.9711
41500	Salinas, CA	1.5509		Hatillo Municipio, PR			Woodbury County, IA	
							Dakota County, NE	

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹	CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS) ²	WAGE INDEX ¹
43620	Dixon County, NE Union County, SD Sioux Falls, SD Lincoln County, SD McCook County, SD Minnehaha County, SD Turner County, SD	1.0038	45820	Fulton County, OH Lucas County, OH Ottawa County, OH Wood County, OH Topeka, KS Jackson County, KS Jefferson County, KS Osage County, KS Shawnee County, KS Wabaunsee County, KS	0.8962	47300	Virginia Beach City, VA Williamsburg City, VA Visalia-Porterville, CA Tulare County, CA	1.0592
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI St. Joseph County, IN Cass County, MI	1.0095	45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ Mercer County, NJ	1.1231	47380	Waco, TX McLennan County, TX	0.8941
43900	Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County, SC	0.9890	46060	Tucson, AZ Pima County, AZ	0.9704	47580	Warner Robins, GA Houston County, GA	0.9582
44060	Spokane, WA Spokane County, WA	1.0975	46140	Tulsa, OK Creek County, OK Okmulgee County, OK Osage County, OK Pawnee County, OK Rogers County, OK Tulsa County, OK Wagoner County, OK	0.8754	47644	Warren-Troy-Farmington Hills, MI Lapeer County, MI Livingston County, MI Macomb County, MI Oakland County, MI St. Clair County, MI	1.0498
44100	Springfield, IL Menard County, IL Sangamon County, IL	0.9388	46220	Tuscaloosa, AL Greene County, AL Hale County, AL Tuscaloosa County, AL	0.8716	47894	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV District of Columbia, DC Calvert County, MD Charles County, MD Prince George's County, MD Arlington County, VA Clarke County, VA Fairfax County, VA Fauquier County, VA Loudoun County, VA Prince William County, VA Spotsylvania County, VA Stafford County, VA Warren County, VA Alexandria City, VA Fairfax City, VA Falls Church City, VA Fredericksburg City, VA Manassas City, VA Manassas Park City, VA Jefferson County, WV Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA Black Hawk County, IA Bremer County, IA Grundy County, IA	1.1394
44140	Springfield, MA Franklin County, MA Hampden County, MA Hampshire County, MA	1.0881	46340	Tyler, TX Smith County, TX	0.9567	47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA Black Hawk County, IA Bremer County, IA Grundy County, IA	0.8942
44180	Springfield, MO Christian County, MO Dallas County, MO Greene County, MO Polk County, MO Webster County, MO	0.9127	46540	Utica-Rome, NY Herkimer County, NY Oneida County, NY	0.8908	48140	Wausau, WI Marathon County, WI	1.0160
44220	Springfield, OH Clark County, OH	0.9126	46660	Valdosta, GA Brooks County, GA Echols County, GA Lanier County, GA Lowndes County, GA	0.8500	48260	Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH Jefferson County, OH Brooke County, WV Hancock County, WV	0.8318
44300	State College, PA Centre County, PA	0.9204	46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA Solano County, CA	1.5395	48300	Wenatchee, WA Chelan County, WA Douglas County, WA	1.2039
44700	Stockton, CA San Joaquin County, CA	1.2444	47020	Victoria, TX Calhoun County, TX Goliad County, TX Victoria County, TX	0.8715	48424	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Boynton Beach, FL Palm Beach County, FL	1.0211
44940	Sumter, SC Sumter County, SC	0.9026	47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ Cumberland County, NJ	1.0637	48540	Wheeling, WV-OH Belmont County, OH Marshall County, WV Ohio County, WV	0.8000
45060	Syracuse, NY Madison County, NY Onondaga County, NY Oswego County, NY	1.0402	47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Currituck County, NC Gloucester County, VA Isle of Wight County, VA James City County, VA Mathews County, VA Surry County, VA York County, VA Chesapeake City, VA Hampton City, VA Newport News City, VA Norfolk City, VA Poquoson City, VA Portsmouth City, VA Suffolk City, VA	0.9256	48620	Wichita, KS Butler County, KS Harvey County, KS Sedgwick County, KS	0.9512
45104	Tacoma, WA Pierce County, WA	1.1604						
45220	Tallahassee, FL Gadsden County, FL Jefferson County, FL Leon County, FL Wakulla County, FL	0.9473						
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Hernando County, FL Hillsborough County, FL Pasco County, FL Pinellas County, FL	0.9468						
45460	Terre Haute, IN Clay County, IN Sullivan County, IN Vermillion County, IN Vigo County, IN	0.9243						
45500	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Miller County, AR Bowie County, TX	0.8156						
45780	Toledo, OH	0.9900						

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum B (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Urban Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	URBAN AREA (CONSTITUENT COUNTIES OR COUNTY EQUIVALENTS)²	WAGE INDEX¹
48660	Sumner County, KS Wichita Falls, TX	0.8314
48700	Archer County, TX Clay County, TX Wichita County, TX	0.8443
48864	Williamsport, PA Lycoming County, PA	1.1362
48900	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ New Castle County, DE Cecil County, MD Salem County, NJ	0.9878
49020	Wilmington, NC Brunswick County, NC New Hanover County, NC Pender County, NC	1.0406
49180	Winchester, VA-WV Frederick County, VA Winchester City, VA Hampshire County, WV	0.9571
49340	Winston-Salem, NC Davie County, NC Forsyth County, NC Stokes County, NC Yadkin County, NC	1.1848
49420	Worcester, MA Worcester County, MA	1.0777
49500	Yakima, WA Yakima County, WA	0.3777
49620	Yauco, PR Guanica Municipio, PR Guayanilla Municipio, PR Penuelas Municipio, PR Yauco Municipio, PR	0.9824
49660	York-Hanover, PA York County, PA	0.9449
49700	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA Mahoning County, OH Trumbull County, OH Mercer County, PA	1.1290
49740	Yuba City, CA Sutter County, CA Yuba County, CA	0.9959
	Yuma, AZ Yuma County, AZ	

- END -

Chapter 11

Addendum C (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Rural Areas - FY 2009

The following Hospice Indexes for Rural Areas are for care and services provided on or after October 1, 2008.

1. There are no hospitals in the rural areas of Massachusetts, so the wage index value used is the average wage index value for the contiguous counties.
2. There are no rural areas in this state.
3. Wage index values are obtained using the methodology described in the rule.
4. Wage index values are based on FY 2004 hospital cost report data before reclassification. This data form the basis for the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index. The budget neutrality adjustment or the hospice floor is then applied to the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index to derive the hospice wage index. Wage index values greater than or equal to 0.8 are subject to a budget neutrality adjustment. The hospice floor calculation is as follows: Wage index values below 0.8 are adjusted to be the greater of either (a) the 25% reduced budget neutrality adjustment OR (b) the minimum of the raw pre-floor, pre-reclassified hospital wage index value x 1.15, or 0.8000. For the final FY 2009 hospice wage index, the budget neutrality adjustment was reduced by 25%.

CBSA CODE	NONURBAN AREA	WAGE INDEX ⁴	CBSA CODE	NONURBAN AREA	WAGE INDEX ⁴
1	Alabama	0.8097	26	Missouri	0.8324
1	Alabama	0.8000	27	Montana	0.8795
2	Alaska	1.2711	28	Nebraska	0.9289
3	Arizona	0.8900	29	Nevada	0.9733
4	Arkansas	0.8000	30	New Hampshire	1.0990
5	California	1.2620	31	New Jersey ²	-----
6	Colorado	1.0186	32	New Mexico	0.9384
7	Connecticut	1.1672	33	New York	0.8679
8	Delaware	1.0210	34	North Carolina	0.9030
10	Florida	0.8886	35	North Dakota	0.8000
11	Georgia	0.8040	36	Ohio	0.9147
12	Hawaii	1.1139	37	Oklahoma	0.8000
13	Idaho	0.8314	38	Oregon	1.0398
14	Illinois	0.8749	39	Pennsylvania	0.8802
15	Indiana	0.9002	40	Puerto Rico ³	0.4654
16	Iowa	0.8992	41	Rhode Island ²	-----
17	Kansas	0.8378	42	South Carolina	0.9086
18	Kentucky	0.8180	43	South Dakota	0.8974
19	Louisiana	0.8000	44	Tennessee	0.8107
20	Maine	0.8897	45	Texas	0.8364
21	Maryland	0.9483	46	Utah	0.8519
22	Massachusetts ¹	1.2164	47	Vermont	1.0412
23	Michigan	0.9398	48	Virgin Islands	0.7855
24	Minnesota	0.9530	49	Virginia	0.8288
25	Mississippi	0.8083	50	Washington	1.0769
			51	West Virginia	0.8000

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Chapter 11, Addendum C (FY 2009)

Hospice Rate Information - Hospice Wage Indexes For Rural Areas - FY 2009

CBSA CODE	NONURBAN AREA	WAGE INDEX⁴
52	Wisconsin	1.0147
53	Wyoming	0.9748
65	Guam	1.0089

- END -

Index

A	Chap	Sec/Add
Accommodation Of Discounts Under Provider Reimbursement Methods	1	2
Acronyms And Abbreviations		Appendix A
Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs)		
DRG-Based Payment System	6	7
FY 2007	6	B (FY2007)
FY 2008	6	B (FY2008)
FY 2009	6	B (FY2009)
Allowable Charges		
CHAMPUS Maximum Allowable Charges (CMAC)	5	3
Providers	5	1
Ambulance Services	1	14
Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)	8	C
Ambulatory Surgery Procedures		
On Or After November 1, 2003	9	B
On Or Before October 31, 2003	9	A
Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Reimbursement	9	1
Anesthesia	1	9
Assistant Surgeons	1	17
B	Chap	Sec/Add
Benefits And Beneficiary Payments Under The TRICARE Program	2	A
Birthing Center		
Rate Non-Professional Component	10	A
Reimbursement	10	1
Birthing Room	1	32
Bonus Payments In Health Professional Shortage Areas (HPSAs) And In Physician Scarcity Areas (PSAs)	1	33
C	Chap	Sec/Add
Catastrophic Loss Protection	2	2
Certified Psychiatric Nurse Specialists	1	6
CHAMPUS Maximum Allowable Charges (CMAC)	5	3
Charges For Provider Administrative Expenses		19
Claims Auditing Software	1	3
Consolidated Billing	8	2
Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)	8	C
Coordination Of Benefits (COB)	4	3
Cost-Shares And Deductibles	2	1

C (CONTINUED)	Chap	Sec/Add
Cost-Shares for Pharmacy Benefits Program	2	B
Critical Access Hospitals (CAHs)	15	1
D	Chap	Sec/Add
Discounts	3	3
Double Coverage	4	1
Actions	4	4
Coordination Of Benefits (COB)	4	3
Review And Processing Of Claims	4	2
DRG-Based Payment System		
Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs)		
FY 2007	6	B (FY2007)
FY 2008	6	B (FY2008)
FY 2009	6	B (FY2009)
Adjusted Standardized Amounts (ASAs)	6	7
Applicability Of The DRG System	6	4
Basis Of Payment	6	3
Charges To Beneficiaries	6	10
Determination Of Payment Amounts	6	5
DRG Weighting Factors	6	6
DRGs, DRG Relative Weights, Arithmetic And Geometric Mean Lengths-Of-Stay (LOS), And Short-Stay Outlier Thresholds		
FY 2007	6	C (FY2007)
FY 2008	6	C (FY2008)
FY 2009	6	C (FY2009)
General Description Of System	6	2
General	6	1
Health Benefit Program Agreement	6	A
Information Provided By TMA	6	9
Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics, And Supplies (DMEPOS) Claims	1	11

E	Chap	Sec/Add
Economic Interest In Connection With Mental Health Admissions	1	8
Emergency Inpatient Admissions To Unauthorized Facilities	1	29

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Index

H (CONTINUED)	Chap	Sec/Add	N	Chap	Sec/Add
Hospice (Continued)			National Health Service Corps Physicians Of The Public Health Service	1	5
Reimbursement			Network Provider Reimbursement	1	1
Conditions For Coverage	11	3	Newborn Charges	1	31
Coverage/Benefits	11	2	Non-OPPS Facilities Reimbursement	9	1
General Overview	11	1	Nurse Practitioners	1	6
Guidelines For Payment Of Designated Levels Of Care	11	4			
Hospital Reimbursement	3	2	O	Chap	Sec/Add
Billed Charges Set Rates	1	21	OASIS-B1	12	F
DRG-Based Payment System			Obstetrical Care	1	18
Adjusted Standardized Amounts	6	7	Orthotics	1	11
Adjustments To Payment Amounts	6	8	Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS)-Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC)		
Applicability Of The DRG System	6	4	Billing And Coding Of Services Under APC Groups	13	2
Basis Of Payment	6	3	Claims Submission And Processing Requirements	13	4
Charges To Beneficiaries	6	10	Development Schedule For TRICARE OCE/APC Quarterly Update	13	A
Determination Of Payment Amounts	6	5	General	13	1
DRG Weighting Factors	6	6	Medical Review And Allowable Charge Review Under the OPPS	13	5
General Description Of System	6	2	OPPS Outpatient Code Editor (OCE) Notification Process For Quarterly Updates	13	B
General	6	1	Prospective Payment Methodology	13	3
Information Provided By TMA	6	9	Oxygen And Related Supplies	1	12
Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System	7	1			
Locations Outside The 50 United States And The District Of Columbia Other Than Billed Charges	1	34	P	Chap	Sec/Add
Other Than Billed Charges	1	22	Partial Hospitalization Program (PHP)		
Outpatient Services For All Services Prior To Implementation Of OPPS, And Thereafter, For Services Not Otherwise Reimbursed Under Hospital OPPS	1	24	Maximum Rates for FY 2007 - FY 2009 Reimbursement	7	B
Payment When Only SNF Level Of Care Is Required	1	23	Reimbursement	7	2
Hospital-Based			Participation Agreement For Hospice Program Services For TRICARE Beneficiaries	11	D
Birthing Center Reimbursement	10	1	Payment For Professional/Technical Components Of Diagnostic Services	5	5
Birthing Room	1	32	Payment Reduction	3	4
			Pharmacy Benefits Program - Cost-Shares	2	B
I	Chap	Sec/Add	Physician Assistants	1	6
Individual Consideration Cases	5	4	Point Of Service (POS) Option	2	3
Inpatient Mental Health Per Diem Payment System	7	1	Postoperative Pain Management-Epidural Analgesia	1	10
Insulin	1	15	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Reimbursement	1	25
			Prime Travel Expenses	1	30
L	Chap	Sec/Add			
Laboratory Services	1	13			
Legal Obligation To Pay	1	27			
Legend Drugs	1	15			
Locality-Based Reimbursement Rate Waiver	5	2			

TRICARE Reimbursement Manual 6010.58-M, February 1, 2008

Index

P (CONTINUED)	Chap	Sec/Add	R (CONTINUED)	Chap	Sec/Add
Professional Provider Reimbursement In Specified Locations Outside The 50 United States And The District Of Columbia	1	35	Residential Treatment Centers (RTCs) Guidelines For The Calculation Of Individual RTC Per Diem Rates	7	C
Professional Services-Obstetrical Care	1	18	Reimbursement	7	4
Prosthetics	1	11	TRICARE-Authorized Facilities		
Psychiatric Hospitals And Units Regional Specific Rates (FY 2007 - FY 2009)	7	A	FY 2007	7	D (FY2007)
			FY 2008	7	D (FY2008)
			FY 2009	7	D (FY2009)
R	Chap	Sec/Add	S	Chap	Sec/Add
Reduction Of Payment For Noncompliance With Utilization Review Requirements	1	28	Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Case-Mix Adjusted Federal Rates		
Regional Specific Rates For Psychiatric Hospitals And Units With Low TRICARE Volume (FY 2007 - FY 2009)	7	A	FY 2007	8	D (FY2007)
Reimbursement			FY 2008	8	D (FY2008)
Administration	3	5	FY 2009	8	D (FY2009)
Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC)	9	1	Example Of Computation of Adjusted PPS Rates And SNF Payment		
Birthing Center (Freestanding and Hospital-Based)	10	1	FY 2007	8	B (FY2007)
Covered Services Provided By Individual Health Care Professionals And Other Non-Institutional Health Care Providers	1	7	FY 2008	8	B (FY2008)
Emergency Inpatient Admissions To Unauthorized Facilities	1	29	FY 2009	8	B (FY2009)
Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC)	9	1	Fact Sheet Regarding Consolidated Billing and Ambulance Services	8	C
Freestanding Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program (PHP)	7	2	Letter To SNF Regarding Participation Agreement	8	G
Hospital	3	2	Prospective Payment System (PPS) Reimbursement	8	2
In Teaching Setting	1	4	Resource Utilization Group-III (RUG-III)	8	A
Individual Health Care Professionals	3	1	Wage Indexes		
Institutional Health Care Provider	3	2	Rural Areas (Based On CBSA Labor Market Areas)		
Network Provider	1	1	FY 2007	8	F (FY2007)
Non-Institutional Health Care Providers	3	1	FY 2008	8	F (FY2008)
Non-OPPS Facilities	9	1	FY 2009	8	F (FY2009)
Physician Assistants, Nurse Practitioners, And Certified Psychiatric Nurse Specialists	1	6	Urban Areas (Based On CBSA Labor Market Areas)		
Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)	1	25	FY 2007	8	E (FY2007)
Prime Travel Expenses	1	30	FY 2008	8	E (FY2008)
Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program (PHP)	7	2	FY 2009	8	E (FY2009)
Residential Treatment Center (RTC)	7	4	Sole Community Hospitals (SCHs)	14	1
Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)	8	1	Specific Double Coverage Actions	4	4
Substance Use Disorder Rehabilitation Facilities (SUDRFs)	7	3	State Agency Billing	1	20
			Sample Agreement	1	A
			Substance Use Disorder Rehabilitation Facilities (SUDRFs) Reimbursement	7	3
			Supplemental Insurance	1	26
			Surgery	1	16

- END -